NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL

INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Report No. 73/5

ASSESSMENT OF BRITISH SAND AND GRAVEL RESOURCES No. 6

# The sand and gravel resources of the country around Terling, Essex

Description of 1 : 25 000 resource sheet TL 71

C.H.Eaton, BSc, DIC

London: Her Majesty's StationeryOffice 1973

The Institute of Geological Sciences was formed by the incorporation of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology with Overseas Geological Surveys and is a constituent body of the Natural Environment Research Council.

© Crown copyright 1973

It is recommended that reference to this report be made in the following form:

EATON, C. H. 1973. The sand and gravel resources of the country around Terling, Essex: Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TL 71. *Rep. No.* 73/5, *Inst. Geol. Sci.* 120 pp.

SBN 11 880608 4

# Preface

It has become increasingly clear in recent years that resources of many minerals should be assessed. This is another Report of the Mineral Assessment Unit which was set up in May 1968 to undertake such work. It describes and quantifies the sand and gravel resources of  $100 \text{ km}^2$  of country around Terling, Essex, shown on the accompanying 1:25 000 resource sheet TL 71.

This survey of sheet TL71 is concerned with assessing sand and gravel resources on a regional scale at the indicated level; the deposits are not outlined completely nor their grade established throughout. The work may be regarded as the application to a large area of methods used commercially for evaluating reserves on small sites. It may also be regarded as an extension of geological mapping by providing information about the thickness and quality of deposits.

Some of the drilling programme was conducted in 1966 and 1967 by Dr. R. G. Thurrell as part of a feasibility project; the remainder was carried out in 1968 and 1969, principally by Mr. H. J. E. Haggard assisted by Mr. E. F. P. Nickless, Mr. J. D. Ambrose, Mr. A. R. Clayton and Mr. J. A. Gray as field officers. The work is based on a geological survey at the scale of 1:10 560 in 1966 and 1969 by Dr. C. R. Bristow and Mr R. D. Lake of the East Anglia and South-East England Field Unit.

The Introduction and Appendix B were written largely by Mr. E. F. P. Nickless, and Appendix A originally by Mr. H. J. E. Haggard, and later revised by Mr. J. H. Hull, Mr. E. F. P. Nickless and the author. Essentially these sections are common to all the Sand and Gravel Resource Reports published to date by the Mineral Assessment Unit. This Report is, therefore, a compilation and interpretation by the author of data gathered from various sources.

Mr. J. W. Gardner, C.B.E. (Land Agent) was responsible for negotiating access to land for most of the drilling. The ready cooperation of land owners and tenants in this work is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks are due to Dr. T. L. Thomas of the Royal School of Mines, London, for his advice on methods of resource calculation.

Financial support for the survey was provided by the Department of the Environment.

Kingsley Dunham Director

Institute of Geological Sciences Exhibition Road South Kensington London SW7 2DE 1 November 1972

Any enquiries concerning this report may be addressed to Head, Mineral Assessment Unit, Institute of Geological Sciences, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2DE

# CONTENTS

#### Introduction 1 Aims and Limitations 1 Procedure $\mathbf{2}$ 3 The Map Description of Sheet TL 71 3 General 3 Topography 3 Geology 5 Composition of the Sand and Gravel Deposits $\overline{7}$ Results $\overline{7}$ Notes on the Resource Blocks 8 List of Quarries 13References 13Appendix A: Assessment Procedure 14Appendix B: Classification and Description of Sand and Gravel 15Appendix C: Borehole Records 20Explanation 20 List of Assessment Boreholes 22The Records 23

# ILLUSTRATIONS

| Fig.1.         | Sketch map showing the location of sheet TL 71  | 4         |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| Fig.2.         | Sketch section across sheet TL 71 to show the general relations of the deposits   | 6         |
| Fig.3.         | Mean particle size distribution of samples from the assessed<br>thickness of sand and gravel in resource blocks A to H of sheet TL 71 | 10        |
| Fig.4.         | Example of resource block assessment: statement and calculation   | 16        |
| Fig. 5.        | Example of resource block assessment: map of fictitious block   | 17        |
| Fig.6.         | Diagram showing the descriptive categories used in the classification of sand and gravel  | 19        |
| Map            | The sand and gravel resources of sheet TL 71 (Terling, Essex)   | In pocket |
|                | TABLES  |           |
| Table 1.       | Classification of deposits in the Terling area  | 5         |
| <b>T</b> 1 1 0 |   | 0         |

# Table 2.The sand and gravel resources of sheet TL 719Table 3.List of quarries on sheet TL 71 and their locations13Table 4.Classification of gravel, sand and fines18

#### Page

## Summary

Geological maps prepared by the Institute of Geological Sciences, data from 121 boreholes drilled during a feasibility study in 1966-67 and for the Mineral Assessment Unit in 1968-69, and other pre-existing borehole information form the basis for the assessment of sand and gravel resources in the Terling area, Essex (1:25 000 sheet TL 71).

The sheet is divided into resource blocks, each ideally containing  $10 \text{ km}^2$  of mineral (potentially workable sand and gravel). A simple statistical method has been applied to estimate the mineral volume in each block where at least five sample points are available. The reliability of the volume estimates is given at the 95 per cent confidence level. For each block the inferred area of mineral, the estimated average thickness of overburden and of mineral and the calculated mean grading of mineral samples are also given. The geology of the various deposits occurring in the sheet and details of each resource block are described.

Borehole positions, the geology and topography, and mineral resource information are shown on the accompanying 1:25 000 map TL 71. Detailed borehole data are given.

# Sommaire

Les cartes géologiques, preparées par l'Institute of Geological Sciences, les données de 121 trous de sonde forés pendant une étude de practicabilité en 1966-67 et pour le Mineral Assessment Unit en 1968-69, et des autres renseignements sur des trous de sonde, qui existaient déjà, constituent la base d'évaluation des ressources en sable et en gravier dans la région de Terling, Essex (1:25 000 feuille TL 71).

La feuille est divisée en blocs de ressources, chacun d'eux ayant idéalement 10 km<sup>2</sup> de minéral (de sable et de gravier qui pourraient être exploités).

Les évaluations de volume de minéral sont tenues d'être a 95 pour cent exactes. On s'est servi d'une méthode statistique simple pour évaluer le volume de minéral de chaque block où il y a au moins cinq points d'échantillonage.

On donne aussi pour chaque bloc l'étendue estimée de mineral, l'épasseur moyenne de recouvrement et de minéral, et la gradation calculée moyenne d'échantillons de minéral. On décrit la géologie des dépôts divers qui sont sur la feuille, et des détails de chaque block de ressources sont donnés.

La situation des trous de sonde, la géologie et la topographie, et des renseignements sur les ressources de minéral sont montrés sur la carte 1:25 000 TL 71.

Des données detaillées des trous de sonde sont présentées.

# Zusammenfassung

Die geologischen Karten von der Institute of Geological Sciences, Daten von den 121 Bohrlöchern, die während einer Moglichkeitsarbeit in 1966-67 und für die Mineral Assessment Unit in 1968-69 gebohrt wurden, und andere vorherexistierende Information bilden zusammen den Grund für die Einschätzung der Sand- und Schottermittel im Terling Gebiet, Essex (1:25 000 Blatt TL 71).

Man teilte das Blatt in Mittelsblocke, wovon jeder ungefähr 10 km<sup>2</sup> von Mineral (möglich bearbeitbarer Sand und Schotter) theoretisch einschliesst.

Man benutzt eine einfache statistische Methode, um das Mineralvolumen in jedem Block zu schätzen, wo wenigstens fünf Probepunkte vorhanden sind. Man gibt die Zuverlassigkeit der Volumenschatzungen mit 95 Prozent Vertrauensgrenzwerten. Fur jeden Block gibt man auch das angenommene Mineralgebiet, die geschätzte Durchschnitts dicke von Überlastung und das geschätzte Durchschnittsbewertung. Man beschreibt die Geologie von den verschiedenen Ablagerungen, die im Blatt vorkommen, auch Kleinigkeiten von jedem Mittelsblock.

Man zeigt auf der 1:25 000 Begleitkarte TL 71 Lagen von Bohrlöchern, die Geologie und Topographie und Information uber Mineralmittel. Man gibt ausfürhliche Bohrlocherdaten.

# The sand and gravel resources of the country around Terling, Essex

Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TL 71

C. H. EATON,<sup>1</sup> BSc, DIC

# Introduction

# AIMS AND LIMITATIONS

National resources of many of the 'bulk' or 'industrial' minerals may seem so large that stocktaking is unnecessary, but the demand for land for all purposes and for minerals is intensifying. In contrast with other developments of land there may be little or no choice of area for the working of minerals and in the case of low-price materials such as sand and gravel transport costs will be an important factor. Whereas the economic benefit of using land for many other purposes can be assessed, hitherto little has been known of the potential value, on a regional scale, of any mineral resources which may be present. An important aim of the work is to improve the factual background against which planning policies can be decided (Archer, 1969; Thurrell, 1971).

Sand and gravel, considered together as naturally occurring aggregate, was selected as the bulk mineral demanding the most urgent attention, particularly in the southeast of England, where about half the national output is won and very few sources of alternative aggregates are available. Following a short feasibility project, initiated in 1966 by the Ministry of Land and Natural Resources, the Mineral Assessment Unit began systematic surveys on a regional scale in Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk in May 1968. This work is being supported by the Department of the Environment (which incorporates the former Ministries of Housing and Local Government, and Public Building and Works) and undertaken with the cooperation of the Sand and Gravel Association of Great Britain (SAGA). The detail is at the 'indicated' level, a term introduced in the United States in connection with the estimation of national mineral resources. The level is that 'for which tonnage and grade are computed partly from specific measurements, samples, or production data and partly from projection for a reasonable

<sup>1</sup>Formerly at the Institute of Geological Sciences, 199 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1DZ distance on geological evidence. The sites available for inspection, measurement, and sampling are too widely or otherwise inappropriately spaced to permit the mineral bodies to be outlined completely or the grade established throughout' (Anon., 1948, p.15).

The survey is therefore concerned not with the estimation of reserves (which can only be assessed in the light of particular or existing economic considerations), but rather with resources, which include deposits which are not currently exploitable but have a foreseeable use. Clearly, the social and economic criteria used to decide whether a deposit may be workable at some time in the future cannot be rigourously defined. After discussion with the industry, the following arbitrary physical criteria were adopted for this survey:

a. the deposit should average at least 3 ft (0.9 m) in thickness.

b. the ratio of overburden to sand and gravel should be no more than 3:1.c. the proportion of fines (that is, particles

passing 1/16 mm (approximately No. 200 mesh B.S. sieve)) should not exceed 40 per cent.

Ground below 80 ft (24.4 m) from the surface is seldom explored, this being taken as the likely maximum working depth under most circumstances. It follows that boreholes are drilled no deeper than 60 ft (18.3 m) if they are still in overburden.

A deposit of sand and gravel that broadly fulfils the above criteria is considered to be 'potentially workable' and is assessed as 'mineral'. It is recognised that small parts of such a deposit may not satisfy all the requirements.

The volume and chief characteristics of sand and gravel within defined but relatively large areas, referred to as resource blocks, are assessed. Ideally, each resource block contains roughly 10 km<sup>2</sup> of sand and gravel.

The consequent limitation of the use to which the results can be put must be emphasised. The assessments of quantity and composition apply to the resource block as a whole. Valid conclusions cannot be drawn about the mineral in parts of a block, except in the immediate vicinity of the actual sample points.

It follows that reserves, which are accurately demarcated areas of economically workable mineral, must be proved by the customary detailed exploration undertaken by the industry. However, the information provided about the resource blocks in an area may assist in the selection of the best targets for such commercial exploration and evaluation.

Thus the work can be regarded as the statistically controlled application to large areas of methods similar to those applied by industry to establish the existence of workable reserves on a relatively small site, and also as an extension of conventional geological mapping techniques, which delineate (with varying degrees of accuracy, depending, for example, on the presence of cover) the areal extent of deposits.

#### PROCEDURE

Trial and error during preliminary studies showed that for the complex and variable glacial deposits of East Anglia and Essex, an absolute minimum of five sample-points evenly distributed across the area of mineral are needed to provide a worthwhile statistical assessment but that, ideally, there should be no fewer than ten. Sample-points are any points for which there exists adequate information about the nature and thickness of the deposit and, apart from the holes drilled during the survey, may include exposures and other boreholes. In particular, the cooperation of sand and gravel operators has ensured that boreholes were not drilled where reliable information was already available. Such data is held confidentially by the Institute and cannot be disclosed, although it may have been used in the calculations.

The mineral shown on each 1:25 000 sheet is divided into resource blocks. The arbitrary size selected, approximately  $10 \text{ km}^2$  of mineral, is a compromise to meet the aims of the survey and to provide sufficient sample-points in each block. As far as possible the block boundaries are controlled by regional geological features; for example, wherever practicable, glacial and river terrace gravels are separated. Otherwise division is by arbitrary lines, which may bear no relationship to the geology.

A reconnaissance of the ground is carried out to establish whether there are any exposures and inquiries are made to ascertain what borehole information is available. Borehole sites are then selected to provide an even pattern of sample-points at a density of approximately one per square kilometre. Ideally the distribution should be unbiassed with respect to the geology to ensure that the data obtained are representative of any broad trend in the variation in thickness or grading, as this will govern spot values.

However, because broad trends are independently overlaid by smaller scale variations, characteristically random in form. it is unnecessary to adhere to a square grid pattern. Thus such factors as ease of access and the need to minimise disturbance to land and the public have been taken into account in siting the holes; at the same time it has been necessary to guard against the possibility that ease of access (that is, the positions of roads and farms) may reflect particular geological conditions, which may bias the drilling results. In the estimation of the resources on this sheet no account is taken of any factor, for example, roads, villages and areas of high agricultural and landscape value, which might stand in the way of sand and gravel being exploited. The estimate of the volume of mineral, therefore, bears no simple relationship to the amount that could be extracted in practice.

Ideally the drilling machine employed should be capable of providing a continuous sample representative of all unconsolidated deposits. from depths up to 100 ft (30 m), with particle diameters up to about 8 in (200 mm), and from beneath different types of overburden. It should be reliable, quiet, mobile and relatively small (so that it can be moved to sites of difficult access) and it should be fast. Although uncased continuous flight power augers can meet these requirements in some ground, they fail below the water table, in some clay-free sand and gravel, when the mineral does not stay on the flights or when the borehole caves. On the area covered by this sheet, the German Wirth B1 drill (or B0 modified) was used extensively. With this machine, casing can be advanced at the same time as the hole is being drilled, thus minimising disturbance to the ground, and avoiding contamination and caving. In difficult ground a bailer can be substituted for the auger, although this method suffers from the disadvantage that there is a tendency for the sampled material to be washed and for the pumping action to draw unwanted material into the hole either from the sides or the bottom. Other machines, including conventional 'shell and augers', were also used.

A continuous series of bulk samples is taken throughout the thickness of sand and gravel. Ideally, samples are composed exclusively of the whole of the material previously occupying the space defined by the hole's dimensions, as determined by the diameter of the casing and the thickness penetrated. A new sample is commenced whenever there is an appreciable lithological change within the sand and gravel, or for every 3 ft (0.9 m) depth. The samples are despatched in heavy-duty polythene bags to a laboratory for grading. Care is taken to discard, as far as possible, material which has caved or been pumped from the bottom of the hole. The samples sent for analysis each weigh 60-100 lb (27-45 kg). The grading procedure is based on BS 1377: 1967. Random checks are made on the accuracy of the laboratory grading.

All data, including mean grading analysis figures calculated for the total thickness of the mineral, are entered on standard record sheets, abbreviated copies of which are reproduced in Appendix C. Detailed results are available for reference on application to the Institute.

The method used in estimating the volume of mineral and other statistics for each of the resource blocks is described in Appendix A and the results are quoted on page 9.

#### THE MAP

The sand and gravel resource map is folded into the pocket at the end of this report. The base map is the Ordnance Survey 1:25 000 Outline Edition in grey, on which the topography is shown by contours in green, the geological data in black and the mineral resource information in shades of red.

#### Geological Data

The geological boundary lines, symbols, etc. shown are taken from the geological map of the area, which was surveyed in 1966 and 1969 at the scale of 1:10 560. This information was obtained by detailed application of field mapping techniques by the field staff in the Institute's East Anglia and South-East England Unit. Borehole data, which include the stratigraphic relations and mean particle-size distribution of the sand and gravel samples collected during the survey, are also shown.

The geological boundaries are regarded as the best interpretation of the information available at the time of survey. However, it is inevitable, particularly with glacial deposits (such as those included in the area of Sheet TL 71) which change rapidly vertically and laterally, that local irregularities or discrepancies are revealed by some boreholes (for example, at boreholes NE 13 and SE 135). These are taken into account in the assessment of resources.

#### Mineral Resource Information

For assessment purposes the map is divided into areas of mineral and areas where sand and gravel is either not potentially workable or absent. (For definitions of 'mineral' and 'potentially workable' see page 1).

The mineral on TL 71 is subdivided into areas where it crops out and areas where it is present in continuous (or almost continuous) spreads beneath overburden. The whole area of exposed sand and gravel as mapped is considered as mineral, although there may be small patches where sand and gravel is absent or not potentially workable.

Beneath overburden mineral may be continuous (or almost continuous) or discontinuous. The recognition of these categories is subjective, depending on the importance attached to the proportion of boreholes which did not find potentially workable sand and gravel and the distribution of barren boreholes within a block. The mineral is described as almost continuous if it is present in 75 per cent or more of the boreholes in a resource block. The 'discontinuous' category is not recognised on the present sheet.

Areas where bedrock crops out, where boreholes indicate absence of sand and gravel beneath cover, where sand and gravel beneath cover is interpreted to be not potentially workable, and areas not assessed are uncoloured on the map, and where appropriate the relevant criterion is noted. In such areas it is assumed that mineral is absent except in infrequent and relatively minor patches which can neither be outlined nor assessed quantitatively in the context of this survey.

The area of exposed sand and gravel is measured from the mapped geological boundary lines. Inferred boundaries are inserted around areas where sand and gravel beneath cover is interpreted to be not potentially workable or absent. Such boundaries, for which a distinctive red symbol is used, are drawn primarily for the purpose of volume estimation. The symbol is intended to convey an approximate location within a likely zone of occurrence rather than to represent the breadth of the zone, its size being limited only by cartographic considerations. For the purpose of measuring areas the centre-line of the symbol is used.

# Description of sheet TL 71

GENERAL

Sheet TL 71 shows 100 km<sup>2</sup> (about 39 square miles) of rural, predominantly farming country centred on Terling, about 10 km north-east of Chelmsford, Essex. The villages of Hatfield Peverel and Little Waltham, and parts of White Notley and Broomfield are also situated on the sheet; they are included in the assessment. The A12 trunk road and the main railway between London and East Anglia cross the south-eastern part of the area.

#### **TOPOGRAPHY**

Basically the area comprises a plateau which slopes down very gradually (at about 1 in 700) from north-west to south-east, and which is dissected by three small rivers flowing in

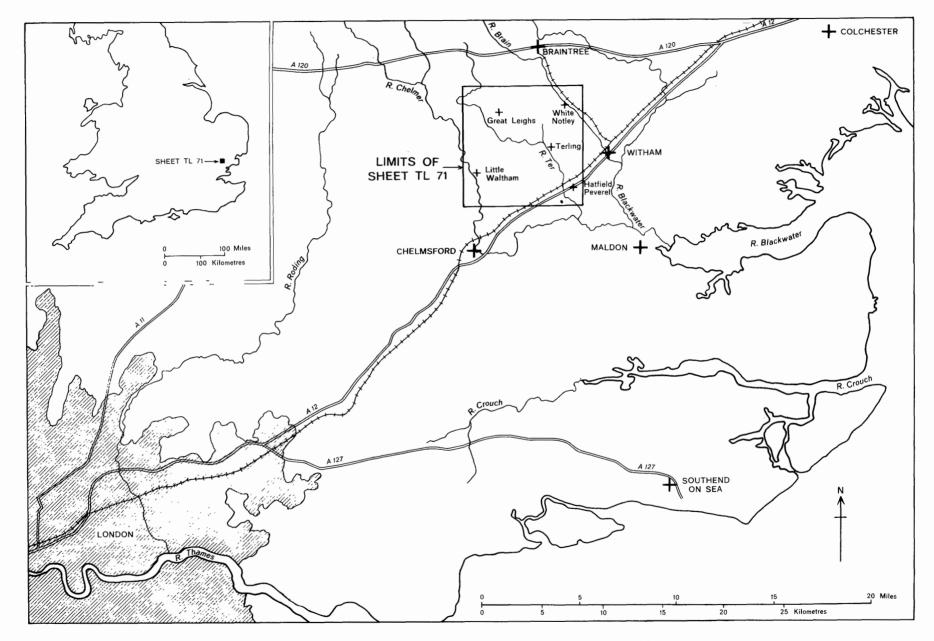


Fig.1. Sketch map showing the location of sheet TL 71

4

Table 1. Classification of deposits in the Terling area.

DRIFT (Recent and Pleistocene)

Superficial deposits of varied origin and age

River deposits

Boulder Clay

Glacial Sand and Gravel

SOLID (Eocene)

London Clay

that direction. The River Ter divides the area diagonally and the rivers Brain and Chelmer cross the north-eastern and south-western corners respectively. The River Ter joins the River Chelmer, which flows eastward at Chelmsford, about 1 km south of the southern border of the sheet.

The average difference in elevation between valley floor and watershed is about 100 ft (30 m). The general relief is, therefore, gentle and the land surface is almost flat over considerable areas. The extremes of ground level on the sheet are about 250 ft (76 m) above O.D. on the northern border and about 50 ft (15 m) above O.D. in the valley of the River Ter at the south-eastern corner.

#### GEOLOGY

The area was mapped geologically on the scale of 1:10 560 in 1966 and 1969 by Dr. C. R. Bristow and Mr. R. D. Lake of the East Anglia and South-East England Field Unit of the Institute. The classification of the drift deposits and solid formation recognised is given in Table 1.

The relationship between these deposits is illustrated in the schematic cross-section, Fig. 2, which is drawn from north-north-west to south-south-east.

#### London Clay

London Clay constitutes bedrock to the drift deposits in the entire area. It is a stiff, bluish-grey, silty clay where fresh but is usually weathered to brown for a few feet beneath its surface. It contains some hard concretions and occasional pyrite nodules.

# Chelmsford Gravels

The Chelmsford Gravels (Clayton, 1957) constitute virtually the sole sand and gravel resource of the area and their important properties as such are detailed below. Usually they directly overlie London Clay but very

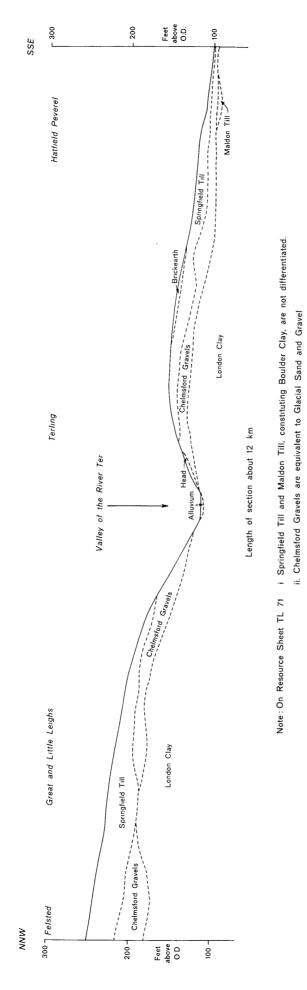
- Calcareous tufa, peat, Head and Brickearth
- Alluvium and first terrace of the River Chelmer
- Divisible into an upper, Springfield Till and lower, Maldon Till (separated by the Chelmsford Gravels)
- Chelmsford Gravels

occasionally, as in borehole SE 136, chalky boulder clay, which may be assigned to the Maldon Till, intervenes. On Sheet TL 71 the term Chelmsford Gravels is synonymous with Glacial Sand and Gravel; it is generally considered as an outwash deposit derived from the ice-sheet that produced the boulder clay.

#### Boulder Clay

Maldon Till and Springfield Till are also terms introduced by Clayton (1957). These tills generally underlie and overlie the Chelmsford Gravels respectively. For the purposes of this report they are classified together as Boulder Clay. This comprises brown or grey (usually the former overlying the latter) sandy clay containing more or less frequent pellets and larger fragments of chalk together with a fairly wide variety of harder erratics. The most common of these are flints; less frequently they are of quartz and quartzite but only rarely of other rock types. The flints range in form from angular and irregular to rounded but the other rock types are more generally subrounded or rounded. The erratics are usually of pebble size and large boulders are notably absent. The average thickness of boulder clay in the area is about 20 ft (6 m).

The most common sequence in the area is, therefore, Boulder Clay overlying Chelmsford Gravels on London Clay. Locally this is complicated by a certain degree of interbedding of boulder clay or other clays with the Chelmsford Gravels and by an occasional occurrence of boulder clay (Maldon Till) beneath the Gravels. Locally, notably in the western and northern parts of the area, the Chelmsford Gravels are missing from the succession. At the time of writing, sections through the full drift succession are exposed in two gravel pits and in the river valleys, where Boulder Clay and Chelmsford Gravels, together with the uppermost few feet of London Clay,



Sketch section across sheet TL 71 to show the general relations of the deposits Fig.2.

crop out.

Drilling results indicate that in most of block A and in smaller parts of blocks D and H the base of the Chelmsford Gravels is relatively flat, at levels predominantly between 170 ft (52 m) and 190 ft (58 m) above O.D. This must represent an erosion level but it is not known whether it has regional significance. Lower erosion levels at about 120 ft (37 m) to 140 ft (43 m) above O.D. and at about 90 ft (27 m) to 110 ft (34 m) above O.D. may also occur progressively to the southeast but the intensity of drilling was insufficient to prove this conclusively. It is notable that where the Chelmsford Gravels rest on the 170 ft to 190 ft erosion level, and to a lesser extent just south of it in the Ter valley, they generally contain more sand, at the expense of gravel, than elsewhere in the sheet (Fig. 3).

Drilling and mapping also reveal that the base of the Chelmsford Gravels is usually lower along the three main valleys which cross the area than on the watersheds. There is insufficient evidence to decide whether or not the Gravels were deposited in shallow pre-existing valleys and to what extent they may have been subjected to cambering or creep to lower levels during post-glacial times.

#### River Terrace Deposits

The first terrace of the River Chelmer contains sand and gravel but is represented on sheet TL 71 by only one small outcrop, near Broomfield, which is insufficient to be assessed separately in the context of this report.

#### Alluvium

This occurs along the present courses of streams and rivers and is generally silty without an appreciable content of sand and gravel.

#### Other deposits

Brickearth, a fine sandy or silty loam, and Head, a clayey deposit comprising locally derived materials, are generally present only as a thin veneer over the older drift deposits, particularly on valley sides. Calcareous tufa and peat are of only very local, superficial occurrence and occupy a negligible area.

Generally only the lower part of the Chelmsford Gravels is below the water table.

# COMPOSITION OF THE SAND AND GRAVEL DEPOSITS

In Sheet TL 71, sand and gravel, as mineral, is contained almost solely in the Glacial Sand and Gravel, derived as outwash from an ice-front situated to the north-west. The constituent rock types are of northern origin, the degree of rounding of the particles being generally proportional to the distance and time during which they have been transported. The gravel fraction (+4 mm) consists of tough pebbles and infrequent cobbles. Flints are the most common (over 80 per cent) with subordinate quartz and quartzite; other rock types are rare. The flints have been derived directly or indirectly from Chalk and the quartz and quartzite are generally accepted as having come from the Bunter Pebble Beds. All three rock types have resisted chemical weathering.

The majority of the flints occur as subangular to rounded, brown or black, sometimes white-coated pebbles; however, cobbles and large pebbles with very irregular form and evidently locally derived are not uncommon. Vein-quartz is found as wellrounded pebbles and occasionally as cobbles; it is particularly noticeable in the fine gravel (-16+4 mm) range. Quartzite is conspicuous as subrounded pebbles and cobbles, often broadly tabular in shape, grey or orange-brown in colour, and of coarse massive texture.

The sand ranges from coarse to fine but the medium fraction  $(-1+\frac{1}{4} \text{ mm})$  is almost always dominant (Fig. 3). The sand consists mainly of sub-angular quartz with subordinate well-rounded, probably wind-blown grains. Angular flint is relatively common in the coarse fraction (-4+1 mm) and commonly imparts a sharp texture to the sand.

Borehole samples indicate that the mineral is usually clean (less than 10 per cent of fines, that is, -1/16 mm particles, although in practice the No.200 mesh sieve is used). Only occasionally is the cut-off at 40 per cent fines approached in minor, probably lenticular, parts of the deposit. On average the samples contained 6 per cent fines, with the sand and gravel fractions in roughly equal proportions. This 'average mineral' is typified on a smaller scale by the average in block C. On the plateau (roughly blocks A, C,  ${\bf F}$  , and  ${\bf G})$  the proportion of gravel increases southwards, that is, from higher to lower levels. Similarly, in the Ter valley, the gravel proportion increases downstream from block D to block E. Corresponding conclusions cannot be reached about the Brain and Chelmer valleys, as insufficient stretches occur on the sheet.

Some iron staining is general but it is usually of minor significance. Locally, however, it may be so concentrated as to cement the sand and gravel into coherent masses. There is sometimes a tendency for the upper parts of the sand and gravel deposit to be more stained than the lower. Where the latter is particularly iron-free it is referred to as 'Essex white ballast'.

#### RESULTS

The results of the statistical assessment

of themineral resources are summarised in Table 2. Fuller grading particulars are shown in Fig. 3.

#### Accuracy of Results

For the seven resource blocks A-G on sheet TL 71 which are assessed statistically, the accuracy of the results at the 95 per cent confidence level (that is, the probability that nineteen times out of twenty the true volumes present lie within the stated limits) varies between 29 per cent and 53 per cent of the mean. It should be remembered, however, that the true volumes are more likely to be nearer the figure estimated than at the limits of accuracy. Moreover, it is probable that roughly the same percentage limits would apply for the statistical estimate of volume of a very much smaller parcel of ground (say, 200 acres) containing similar sand and gravel deposits if the results from the same number of sample-points (as provided by, say, ten boreholes) were used in the calculation. Thus, if closer limits are needed for quotation of reserves, data from more than ten samplepoints would be required, even if the area were quite small. This point can be illustrated by considering the whole of the potentially workable sand and gravel in blocks A to G of sheet TL 71. The total volume (421 million  $m^3$ ) can be estimated to limits of +13per cent at the 95 per cent confidence level, by a calculation based on the data from the 100 sample-points spread across the seven resource blocks. (The inferred assessment of 10 million m<sup>3</sup> in block H is not included in this total of volume.) However, it must again be emphasised that the quoted volume of sand and gravel has no simple relationship with the amount that could be extracted in practice, as no allowance has been made in the calculations for any restraints (such as existing buildings and roads) on the use of the land for mineral working.

# NOTES ON THE RESOURCE BLOCKS

#### Block A

Except beneath a small but indefinite area, including borehole sites NW 1 and NW 7, the base of the Chelmsford Gravels in block A is extraordinarily flat, lying predominantly between 170 ft (52 m) and 190 ft (58 m) above O.D. The mineral occurs beneath boulder clay overburden, except along a short stretch of the Brain valley where the overburden has been removed by erosion. The junction between the Boulder Clay and the Chelmsford Gravels is probably fairly regular over considerable areas, although it may be disturbed close to its outcrop as a result of creep of material down the valley sides. A certain amount of interbedding of clays (sometimes boulder clay but otherwise unclassified) with the Gravels has been

recognised, for example, in boreholes NW 15 and NW 24.

The block area, sampled area of mineral, average thickness of overburden and of sampled mineral, and the assessed volume of mineral are shown in Table 2. The ranges in thickness of the mineral and overburden, where observed, are 0 to 53 ft (16.1 m) and about 1 ft (0.3 m) to 32 ft (9.8 m) respectively. Where the River Brain is incised into the London Clay bedrock, the mineral-bearing horizon is absent. At the western end, and in the east-central part of the block, there are sizeable tracts of land in which all the boreholes drilled prove the thickness of overburden to be more than three times that of the sand and gravel. In boreholes NW1, NW7, NW12, NE14 and NE16 sand and gravel is absent and boulder clay lies directly on London Clay. On the basis of these observations, and with supporting evidence from surface outcrops, areas are left uncoloured on the map which are excluded from the statistical assessment of the resources. Any mineral actually present within them is likely to be in relatively small deposits and beneath relatively thick overburden.

The mineral samples from block A were clean but, on the whole, were the most sandy and least gravel-rich in the sheet (Table 2 and Fig. 3).

#### Block B

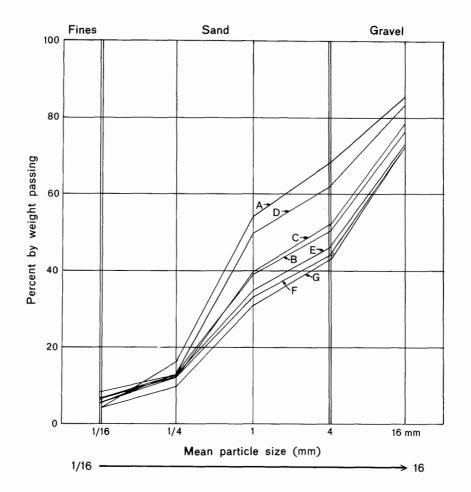
Most of this block comprises a part of the valley of the River Brain which exposes the London Clay bedrock along its floor. Data suggest that the base of the Chelmsford Gravels (that is, the mineral) rises generally to both north-east and south-west away from the river, from about 100 ft (30 m) to about 140 ft (43 m) above O.D. The contact between the Boulder Clay and Chelmsford Gravels appears to be fairly regular and distinct over wide areas. Only minor lenses of clay were observed within the mineral horizon, as in borehole NE 31, for example.

Boulder clay is mapped as directly overlying London Clay in places and consequential assumptions have been made about the limits of the sampled area of mineral as shown on the map. No mineral was found in borehole NE 32 but the site is included in the area of continuous or almost continuous mineral beneath overburden as there is no reason to suspect that this reflects any more than a local absence. This zero thickness of mineral was also included in the calculations. As there are nine sample-points in the block, in effect it is assumed as a first approximation, that eight-ninths of the sampled area of mineral is actually mineral-bearing. Any mineral which may be present in the areas left uncoloured on the map would tend to be thin and is regarded as unimportant in the

Table 2. The sand and gravel resources of sheet TL 71  $\,$ 

|  |                                   |                                    | <u> </u> |      |          | <u> </u> |      | <u>-</u> 1 |      |             | <u>г</u> | ——              |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|----------|----------|------|------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
|  | Gravel<br>(+4mm)                  | %                                  | 32       | 50   | 48       | 30       | 54   | 56         | 57   | 54          | 48       | 48              |
| Mean proportion,<br>in samples of                        | Sand<br>(+1/16-4 mm)              | 9/0                                | 64       | 44   | 47       | 57       | 38   | 38         | 36   | 35          | 46       | 46              |
| Mea<br>in  | Fines $(-1/16 \text{ mm})$        | %                                  | 4        | Q    | ני       | ß        | ω    | 9          | 4    | 11          | 9        | 9               |
|  | Limits<br>95% confidence<br>level | <u>+</u> million<br>m <sup>3</sup> | 28       | 15   | 30       | 24       | 18   | 18         | 34   | speculative | 55       | speculative     |
| mineral  | at 95%                            | %-                                 | 40       | 39   | 43       | 53       | 29   | 31         | 42   | noəds       | 13       | spect           |
| Volume of mineral  |                                   | million<br>yd <sup>3</sup>         | 06       | 50   | 92       | 59       | 80   | 78         | 104  | c.13        | 553      | 566             |
| No   |                                   | million<br>m <sup>3</sup>          | 69       | 38   | 69       | 45       | 61   | 59         | 80   | c.10        | 421      | c.431           |
| , of   | Mineral                           | ft                                 | 22.5     | 20   | 20       | 15.5     | 16   | 16         | 22   | c.16        | 18.5     | c.19            |
| s, oven<br>nineral                                       | Mi                                | B                                  | 6.8      | 6.0  | 6.0      | 4.7      | 4.9  | 4.8        | 6.7  | с. 5        | 5.6      | с. 5. 8<br>С. 5 |
| hicknes<br>rea of r                                      | burden<br>soil)                   | ft                                 | 22       | 20   | 29       | 17.5     | 7    | 19         | 23.5 | c.16        | 19.5     | c.19            |
| Area of Average thickness, over sampled area of mineral, | Overburden<br>(inc. soil)         | В                                  | 6.6      | 6.0  | 8.8<br>8 | 5.3      | 2.1  | 5.8        | 7.2  | c. 5        | 5.9      | c. 5. 8         |
|  | Sampled<br>mineral                | km <sup>2</sup>                    | 10.1     | 6.4  | 11.5     | 9.6      | 12.5 | 12.3       | 11.9 | 2.0         | 74.3     | 76.3            |
|  | Block                             | km <sup>2</sup>                    | 16.0     | . C. | 12.0     | 12.5     | 15.3 | 12.7       | 12.9 | 11.0        | 89.0     | 100.0           |
|  | <br>भ्रु००ा                       | I                                  | A        | м    | U        | Q        | EÌ   | Б.         | U    | Н           | AtoG     | AtoH 100.0      |

Note: Minor patches of mineral may occur in the parts of each block which are shown uncoloured on the map. Any such mineral cannot be quantified and is not included in the assessment summarised above.



|                     |         | Percer | nt by weight p | bassing |       |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|-------|
| Block               | 1/16 mm | 1/4 mm | 1 mm           | 4 mm    | 16 mm |
| А                   | 4       | 16     | 54             | 68      | 86    |
| В                   | 6       | 13     | 39             | 50      | 77    |
| с                   | 5       | 12     | 40             | 52      | 79    |
| D                   | 5       | 13     | 50             | 62      | 84    |
| E                   | 8       | 13     | 35             | 46      | 74    |
| F                   | 6       | 12     | 33             | 44      | 73    |
| G                   | 4       | 10     | 31             | 43      | 73    |
| H<br>(one borehole) | 11      | 11 21  |                | 46      | 74    |
| A to H              | 6       | 13     | 40             | 52      | 78    |

Fig. 3. Mean particle size distribution of samples from the assessed thickness of sand and gravel in resource blocks A to H of sheet TL 71

#### context of this Report.

In addition to the resource assessment values given in Table 2 the data indicate thickness for overburden in the range of about 1 ft (0.3 m) to 41.5 ft (12.6 m) and for mineral of 0 to about 31 ft (9.5 m). The average sample grading is close to that for the whole Sheet.

Three boreholes were drilled on site NE 9 providing data which is shown in compounded form on the map.

#### Block C

Except for a minor cross-cutting stream this block forms a watershed or plateau area between the Rivers Ter and Brain. Mineral occurs as an almost continuous spread beneath overburden, its base falling south-eastwards from about 170 ft (52 m) to about 90 ft (27 m) above O.D. However, this fall may be stepped, possibly being relatively flat in two areas, one mainly at 120 ft (37 m) to 140 ft (43 m) above O.D. around and between boreholes NE 18, NE 20 and NE 25, and the other mainly at 90 ft (27 m) to 110 ft (34 m) above O.D. including boreholes NE 28 and SE 13. The top of the mineral horizon is typically distinct and fairly regular. Occasional clay lenses occur within the mineral horizon, such as were proved in boreholes NE 20 and SE 13.

Boreholes NE 7, 241/19 and 241/20 showed no mineral. However it is not inferred that this evidence points to a single barren area of significant size. The sites are included within the area of 'continuous or almost continuous' mineral and the zero thickness values are used in the resource calculation. There are eleven sample-points, after weighting, in the block and the effective assumption is that very approximately nineelevenths of the sampled area of mineral is actually mineral-bearing. On the other hand, from outcrop and borehole data, a barren strip, including borehole NE 2, is deduced to be present along the course of the minor north-south stream crossing the northern part of the block. Any mineral within the strip is not included in the assessed resources and could only be present in insiginificant quantities in the context of this Report.

Observed ranges of overburden and mineral thicknesses are about 1 ft (0.3 m) to 43 ft (13.1 m) and 0 to 39 ft (11.9 m) respectively. The average sample grading is virtually identical to that for the sheet as a whole. Additional detailed values are given in Table 2.

Boreholes SE 12 and SE 25 were drilled so close together that data from them is compounded on the map.

#### Block D

This block covers the upstream part of the Ter valley occurring on Sheet TL 71 and has several similarities with block B in the Brain valley and with block E discussed below. The River Ter is incised into the London Clay but elsewhere the base of the Chelmsford Gravels apparently rises away from the river up to roughly 180 ft (55 m) above O.D. adjacent to much of block A and the most northerly part of block H, and up to roughly 130 ft (40 m) above O.D. adjacent to blocks F and G and the remainder of block H. The junction between the Boulder Clay and the Chelmsford Gravels may be somewhat disturbed in the immediate vicinity of its outcrop in the valley sides but elsewhere there is no reason to suspect that it is not distinct. Borehole NW 15 provides an example of the minor occurrence of boulder clay lenses within the mineral horizon.

Boreholes NW 9, NE 11 and NE 13 contain no mineral but they are not excluded from the area of mineral because it is considered likely that they represent only relatively local barren patches which cannot be accounted for individually in a regional survey. There are twelve sample-points in the block and it is implicit, as a first approximation, that three quarters of the sampled area of mineral as shown on the map actually contains mineral, just sufficient for the mineral to be classified as 'almost continuous' (see p. 3). Quite commonly approximate limits to the area of mineral beneath Boulder Clay and other overburden have to be inferred. London Clay crops out almost continuously along the valley floor.

Resource assessment values are included in Table 2. Observed overburden thicknesses range from about 1 ft (0.3 m) to 34 ft (10.4 m), the range for mineral is from 0 to 37 ft (11.3 m). The samples collected are generally clean but sandier than the average for the sheet, with a correspondingly lower gravel content.

#### Block E

This forms the downstream stretch of the Ter valley on the sheet. As in blocks B and D, London Clay is frequently exposed along the centre of the valley and the base of the mineral (Chelmsford Gravels) generally rises away from the river, although mainly only to roughly 100 ft (30 m) above O.D. As in block D, the overburden/mineral boundary is likely to be disturbed only close to its outcrop in the valley sides where superficial movements may have taken place. Experience in the area suggests that the mineral horizon may contain minor clay lenses, although none were proved. It should be noted that although it was sited on outcropping sand and gravel, none was found in borehole SE 135. However, because this

barren patch is inferred to be small, the 'nil' thickness value is retained in the calculation of mineral volume. Of seventeen sample-points in the block, after weighting, about 7 per cent contain no mineral. For calculation purposes, it is frequently necessary to infer approximate limits to the area of mineral beneath various types of overburden. Although it is possible that quantities of mineral may be present in the areas left uncoloured on the map, they would be insignificant in the context of this Report.

In addition to values given in Table 2, observed overburden and mineral thicknesses range from about 1 ft (0.3 m) to 21 ft (6.4 m)and from 0 to 34 ft (10.4 m) respectively. The average gravel content of samples collected from the block is slightly higher than from the sheet as a whole. As in all blocks the mineral is generally clean (less than 10 per cent of fines).

#### Block F

This forms part of the plateau area between the Rivers Ter and Chelmer. It is gently dissected by a small stream which exposes mineral over a fairly large area in the centre of the block. Otherwise mineral occurs as a continuous or almost continuous spread beneath overburden.

The base of the mineral horizon slopes down eastwards towards the Ter valley between extremes of about 140 ft (43 m) and 90 ft (27 m) above O.D. From inspection of borehole data the surface appears to be relatively flat in two areas, one lying between 120 ft (37 m) and 140 ft (43 m) above O.D. in the west and the other between 90 ft (27 m) and 110 ft (34 m) above O.D. in the eastern part of the block. At the time of writing the overburden and mineral can be seen to be separated by a clear cut surface in a pit at Boreham and this may well be typical of the block.

Overburden, as observed, ranges in thickness from about 1 ft (0.3 m) to 39 ft (11.9 m) and mineral from 0 to 42 ft (12.8 m). The usual minor occurrence of clay lenses within the mineral horizon was observed in boreholes SE 14 and SE 131. Within the sampled area of mineral minor barren patches which cannot justifiably be outlined and accounted for separately on the scale of the regional survey were encountered in boreholes SW 1, SW 3, SE 30 and SE 130. After weighting, about 23 per cent of the samplepoints in the sampled area of mineral showed no mineral.

Compared with most blocks on Sheet TL 71 the mineral samples were relatively gravelrich on the whole, with a correspondingly low sand content (Table 2 and Fig. 3). Typically the samples were clean (less than 10 per cent of fines).

Data from four boreholes drilled on site SE 128 are combined on the map.

#### Block G

Part of this block comprises a stretch of the eastern side of the Chelmer valley; otherwise it forms a continuation of the plateau occupying block F. The base of the mineral horizon is possibly fairly flat throughout the block, mainly at 120 ft (37 m) to 140 ft (43 m) above O.D.

The mineral is almost continuous beneath overburden in the plateau portion. It crops out in the side of the Chelmer valley and London Clay bedrock is exposed at intervals near the floor of the valley. Where observed the overburden, predominantly of boulder clay, ranges from about 1 ft (0.3 m) to the maximum of 60 ft (18.3 m) thick, and mineral from 0 to 50 ft (15.2 m).

No mineral was found in borehole SW 34 which represents one-twelfth of the samplepoints within the sampled area of mineral. Occasionally overburden was observed lying directly on bedrock and certain barren areas are outlined approximately on this account. As well as the worked out part of a sand and gravel pit near Broomfield, barren areas include the mapped London Clay outcrop. On the latter patches of sand and gravel were recognised, (for example, in borehole SW 36) but they are too small to be included in the map and in the assessment.

The clear-cut nature of the contact between overburden and mineral, as exposed in the Broomfield pit, and the likelihood that clay lenses may locally divide the mineral (although not observed), can be assumed for the block. The mineral is, on average, the most gravel-rich in the sheet and is low in fines (Table 2 and Fig. 3).

The data illustrated on the map at site SW 1 is a combination of data from three boreholes drilled.

#### Block H

In this block the majority of boreholes did not prove mineral; boulder clay either overlies less than one-third of its own thickness of sand and gravel or directly overlies London Clay bedrock. This, together with similar evidence at the western end of block A, suggests the existence of a region to the west containing more scattered sand and gravel deposits. However, this has not yet been substantiated by drilling.

The majority of block H is assumed to be barren and is left uncoloured on the map. Small patches may well exist where the overburden/ mineral thickness ratio falls within the criteria arbitrarily adopted, but none have been outlined nor included in the assessment.

Of the sampled area of mineral shown, part has an ill-defined and largely assumed limit beneath overburden consisting mainly of Head.

The remainder contains terrace material which, although geologically distinct, is so restricted in its development as not to warrant separate assessment.

Because there are only two sample-points in the sampled area of mineral the stated quantity and quality of the resources are based on an inferred assessment (Table 1).

# LIST OF QUARRIES

In 1971 only two quarries were in operation.

| Table 3. | List of quarries on sheet TL 71 and |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
|          | their locations                     |

Grid Reference

| ·   |      |
|---|------|
| Mid-Essex Gravel Pits Ltd,<br>near Broomfield | 7211 |
| Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd,<br>Boreham          | 7511 |

# References

Quarry

- ALLEN, V.T. 1936. Terminology of medium-grained sediments. <u>Rep. natn. Res.</u> <u>Coun. Wash. 1935-36. App. 1, Rep. Comm.</u> <u>on sedimentation</u>, pp. 18-47
- ANON. 1948. Mineral Resources of the United States. <u>Bur. M. geol. Surv.</u> (Washington D.C.: Public Affairs Press), pp. 14-17.
- 1967. Methods of testing soils for civil engineering purposes. <u>Br. Stand</u>. No. 1377, **2**33 pp.

Quarry Mgr's Jnl, Vol. 54, No. 6, p. 230.

ARCHER, A.A. 1969. Background and problems of an assessment of sand and gravel resources in the United Kingdom. Proc. 9th Commonw. Min. metall. Congr. 1969.
Vol. 2, Mining and Petroleum Geology. pp. 495-508 (London: the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy).

1970a. Standardisation of the size classification of naturally occurring particles. <u>Geotechnique</u>, Vol. 20, pp. 103-107.

- ATTERBERG, A. 1905. Die rationelle Klassifikation der Sande und Kiese. <u>Chem.Z.</u>, Vol. 29, pp. 195-198.
- CLAYTON, K.M. 1957. Some aspects of the glacial deposits of Essex. Proc. Geol. Ass., Vol. 68, pp. 1-25.
- LANE, E.W. and others, 1947. Report of the sub-committee on sediment terminology. <u>Trans. Am. geophys. Un</u>., Vol. 28, pp. 936-938.
- PETTIJOHN, F.J. 1957. Sedimentary Rocks, 2nd Ed. (London: Harper and Row).
- THURRELL, R.G. 1971. The assessment of mineral resources with particular reference to sand and gravel. <u>Quarry Mgr's Jnl</u>, Vol. 55, pp. 19-25.
- TWENHOFEL, W.H. 1937. Terminology of the fine-grained mechanical sediments.
   <u>Rep. natn. Res. Coun. Wash. 1936-37,</u>
   <u>App. 1, Rep. Comm. on Sedimentation,</u>
   <u>pp. 81-104.</u>
- UDDEN, J.A. 1914. Mechanical composition of clastic sediments. <u>Bull. geol. Soc. Am.</u>, Vol. 25, pp. 655-744.

WENTWORTH, C.K. 1922. A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments. Jnl Geol., Vol. 30, pp. 377-392.

- 1935. The terminology of coarse sediments. Bull. natn. Res. Coun. Wash., No. 98, pp. 225-246.
- WILLMAN, H.B. 1942. Geology and mineral resources of the Marseilles, Ottawa and Streator quadrangels. <u>Bull. Ill. State geol.</u> Surv. 66, pp. 343-344.

metrication. Quarry Mgr's Jnl, Vol. 54, No. 6, pp. 223-27.

# **Appendix A: Assessment Procedure**

- Within a resource block, a statistical 1. assessment is made for a sampled area of mineral greater than 2  $\mathrm{km}^2$  and containing a minimum of five evenly-spaced boreholes.
- If the sampled area of mineral is between 2.  $0.25 \text{ and } 2 \text{ km}^2$  and contains one or two suitably sited boreholes an inferred assessment is made. An inferred assessment may also be attempted for any area where the deduced mineral content is small and which consequently has not been sampled by boreholes. No specific level of accuracy is claimed for such subjective assessments.
- 3. No assessment is attempted for an area of mineral less than  $0.25 \text{ km}^2$ .

### Statistical Assessment

- The simple methods used in the calculations 4. are consistent with the amount of data provided by the survey. Conventional confidence limits (that is, the tolerance on the estimate or the range within which the result falls) are calculated at the two-sided 95 per cent confidence level, that is, there is a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent or 1 in 40 chance that the result exceeds the stated upper limited and a corresponding  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent chance that it is less than the stated lower limit.
- 5. The volume estimate (V) for the sampled mineral in a given block is the product of the two variables, the sampled areas (A) and the mean thickness  $(\overline{1})$  calculated from the individual thicknesses at the sample points. The standard deviations for these variables are related such that

$$S_{V} = \sqrt{S_{A}^{2} + S_{\overline{1}}^{2}}$$
 .....(1)

where  ${\rm S}_V,~{\rm S}_A$  and  ${\rm S}_{\overline{1}}$  are the standard deviations for volume, area and mean thickness, expressed as proportions of V, A and  $\overline{l}$ , respectively.

6. The above relationship may be transposed such that

$$S_V = S_{\overline{1}} \sqrt{\left[1 + \left(\frac{S_A^2}{S_{\overline{1}}}\right)\right]} \dots (2)$$

From this it can be seen that as  $\left(\frac{S_A}{S_{-}}\right)$  tends

to 0,  $S_V$  tends to  $S_{\overline{1}}$ . If, therefore, the standard deviation for area is small with respect to that for mean thickness, the standard deviation for volume approximates to that for mean thickness.

7. Given that the number of approximately evenly spaced sample points in the sampled area is n, with mineral thickness measurements  $1_1, 1_2, \dots, 1_n$ , then the best estimate of mean thickness,  $\overline{1} =$ 

$$\frac{\sum (1_1 + 1_2 \cdots 1_n)}{n}$$

For groups of closely spaced boreholes a discretionary weighting factor may be applied to avoid bias (see note on weighting below). The standard deviation for mean thickness, S<sub>1</sub> expressed as a proportion of the mean thickness is given by

$$S_{\frac{1}{1}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1}} \sqrt{\frac{\sum (1 - \frac{1}{1})^2}{n (n - 1)}} \quad \text{where } 1 \text{ is any}$$

value in the series  $l_1$  to  $l_n$ .

8. The sampled area A in each resource block is coloured pink on the map. Wherever possible, calculations relate to the mineral within mapped geological boundaries (which may not necessarily correspond to the limits of a deposit). Generally, therefore, the only error in determining the area is the negligible planimetering error and  $S_A$  is 0. Where the area is not defined by a mapped boundary, that is, where the boundary is inferred (and the distinctive symbol is used), experience suggests that SA is small relative to S<sub>1</sub>.

The relationship

 $\mathbf{S}$ 

or

$$\frac{S_A}{S_1} \leq \frac{1}{3}$$
 is assumed in all cases.

It follows from equation (2) that

$$S_{\overline{1}} \leq S_{V} \leq 1.05 S_{\overline{1}} \dots (3)$$

The two-sided 95 per cent confidence 9. limits,  $L_{\overline{1}}$ , for the estimate of mean thickness of mineral in the sampled area, for values of n between 5 and 20, may be expressed in absolute units

$$\overline{1} \pm (t \times S_{\overline{1}} \times \overline{1}),$$
  
as a percentage  
 $\overline{1} \pm (t \times S_{\overline{1}} \times 100)$  per cent

where t is Student's t at the two-sided 95 per cent confidence level for (n - 1) degrees of freedom and is evaluated by reference to statistical tables. In applying Student's t it is assumed that the measurements are distributed normally.

Values of t at the two-sided 95 per cent 10. confidence level for values of n up to 20 are set out below:

| n  | t      | n  | t     |
|----|--------|----|-------|
| 1  | 8      | 11 | 2.228 |
| 2  | 12.706 | 12 | 2.201 |
| 3  | 4.303  | 13 | 2.179 |
| 4  | 3.182  | 14 | 2.160 |
| 5  | 2.776  | 15 | 2.145 |
| 6  | 2.571  | 16 | 2.131 |
| 7  | 2.447  | 17 | 2.120 |
| 8  | 2.365  | 18 | 2.110 |
| 9  | 2.306  | 19 | 2.101 |
| 10 | 2.262  | 20 | 2.093 |

(From Table 12, Biometrika Tables for Statisticians, Volume 1, Second Ed. Cambridge University Press, 1962).

The value of t, 1.96, when n is infinity is used when n is greater than 20.

11. In calculating the two-sided 95 per cent confidence limits for volume,  $L_V$ , the following inequality corresponding to (3) is applied:

 $L_{\tilde{1}} \leq L_{V} \leq 1.05 L_{\tilde{1}}$ 

12. In summary, for values of n between 5 and 20,  $L_V$  is calculated as

$$\frac{1.05 \text{ x t}}{\overline{1}} \quad x \sqrt{\frac{\sum (1-\overline{1})^2}{n (n-1)}} \quad x \text{ 100 per cent}$$

and when n is greater than 20, as

$$\frac{1.05 \times 1.96}{\overline{1}} \quad x \sqrt{\frac{\sum(1-\overline{1})^2}{n (n-1)}} \times 100 \text{ per cent}$$

13. An illustration of the procedures outlined above is given in Figs. 10 and 11, where a volume estimate with confidence limits at the 95 per cent level of confidence is derived from fictitious data.

# Inferred Assessments

- 14. If the sampled area of mineral in a resource block is between 0.25 km<sup>2</sup> and 2 km<sup>2</sup> an assessment is inferred based on geological and topographical information usually supported by the data from one or two suitably sited boreholes. The volume of mineral is calculated as the product of the sampled area, chosen from interpretation of field data as in the statistical assessment, and the judged average mineral thickness. Confidence limits are not calculated.
- 15. In some cases in addition to the sampled area of mineral a resource block includes an area left uncoloured on the map, generally based on interpretation of mapping and sample data. On occasions some mineral

may be present in such areas and an assessment is made on the basis of the average mineral thickness deduced from exposures and any other evidence available.

# Note on Weighting

- 16. The thickness of a deposit at any point in a sampled area may be governed solely by the position of the point in relation to a broad trend. However, most sand and gravel deposits in addition exhibit a random pattern of local, and sometimes considerable, variation in thickness.
- 17. Thus, in estimating mean thickness of sand and gravel from a number of data points in a sampled area only the use of simple weighting factors is justified, and the distribution of data points need be only approximately regular. In practice, equal weighting can often be applied to thicknesses at all data points within the sampled area. If, however, there is a distinctly unequal distribution of points, the thicknesses must be weighted to avoid the bias this creates. Weighting factors are determined by first dividing the sampled area into broad zones, to each of which a value roughly proportional to its area is assigned. This value is then shared between the data points within the zone.

# Appendix B: Classification and Description of Sand and Gravel

The terminology commonly used by geologists when describing sedimentary rocks (Wentworth, 1922) is not entirely satisfactory for the purposes of this Report. For example, Wentworth proposed that a deposit should be described as a 'gravelly sand' when the proportion of sand is greater than that of gravel which must exceed 10 per cent, fines and oversize materials (that is, with diameter greater than 64 mm) being less than 10 per cent. Because deposits containing more than 10 per cent fines (material less than 1/16 mm) are not embraced by this system a modified binary classification based on Willman (1942) has been adopted.

For the purposes of assessing resources of sand and gravel a classification should take account of economically important characteristics of the deposit, in particular the absolute content of fines and the ratio of sand to gravel.

When the fines content exceeds 40 per cent the material is considered to be not potentially workable and falls outside the definition of mineral. Deposits which contain 40 per cent fines or less are classified primarily on the ratio of sand to gravel and qualified in the light of the fines content, as follows: less than 10 per cent fines—no qualification; 10 per cent or more, but less than 20 per cent fines—'clayey'; 20 to 40 per cent fines—'very clayey'.

The term 'clay' (as written, with single quote marks), is used to describe all material passing

BLOCK CALCULATION

Г

1:25 000 Sheet } Fictitious Block

| Area                                |                | Volume   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Block: 11.08 km<br>Mineral: 8.32 km | 2<br>12        | Overburden: 21 million m <sup>3</sup><br>Mineral: 38 million m   |
| Thickness                           |                | 95 per cent confidence limits of the estimate  |
| Overburden:<br>Mineral:             | 2.5 m<br>4.5 m | of mineral volume<br>Percentage: <sup>±</sup> 53 per cent<br>Units of volume: <sup>±</sup> 20 million m <sup>3</sup> |

|   |  | Thickness estin<br>Measureme   | nate (1 = thickn<br>nts in metres                       | ess)   |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Sample<br>point   | Weighting<br>w   | Overb<br>lo  | urden<br>wlo  | Mine<br>1m   | eral<br>wlm   | Remarks  |
| SE 14<br>SE 18<br>SE 20<br>SE 22<br>SE 23<br>SE 24<br>SE 17<br>123/45<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>5 | $   \begin{array}{c}     1 \\     1 \\     1 \\     1 \\     1 \\     1 \\     \frac{1}{2} \\     \frac{1}{2} \\     \frac{1}{2} \\     \frac{1}{4} \\ $ | 1.5<br>3.3<br>nil<br>0.7<br>6.2<br>4.3<br>1.2<br>2.0<br>2.4<br>4.5<br>0.4<br>2.8 | 1.5<br>3.3<br>-<br>0.7<br>6.2<br>4.3<br>1.6<br>2.5(25)* | 5.2<br>nil<br>2.1<br>9.3<br>5.7<br>6.5<br>4.2<br>3.6<br>3.4<br>0.8<br>4.3<br>6.0 | 5.2<br>-<br>2.1<br>9.3<br>5.7<br>6.5<br>3.9<br>3.6(25)* | MAU<br>Boreholes<br>Hydrogeol.<br>Dept.record<br>Close group<br>of four<br>boreholes<br>(commercial) |
| Totals  | $\sum w = 8$   | ∑wlo   | = 20.1(25)*   | ∑wlm   | = 36.3(25)*   |  |
| Averages  |  | lo   | = 2.5(16)*  | lm   | = 4.5(41)*  |  |

| 1              | (1 - 1) | $(1 - \bar{1})^2$     |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 5.2            | 0.7     | 0.49                  |
| nil            | 4.5     | 20.25                 |
| 2.1            | 2.4     | 5.76                  |
| 9.3            | 4.8     | 23.04                 |
| 5.7            | 1.2     | 1.44                  |
| 6.5            | 2.0     | 4.00                  |
| 3.9            | 0.6     | 0.36                  |
| 3.6            | 0.9     | 0.81                  |
| ∑1 = 36.3 (25) | Σ(1 -   | $(\bar{1})^2 = 56.15$ |
| n = 8          |         |                       |
| 1 = 4.5 (41)   |         |                       |
| <b>≈</b> 4.5   |         |                       |

$$n = 8$$
  

$$t = 2.365$$

$$L_{V} = 1.05 \frac{t}{1} \sqrt{\frac{\sum(1-\overline{1})^{2}}{n(n-1)}} \times 100$$

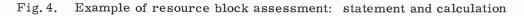
$$= 1.05 \times \frac{2.365}{4.541} \sqrt{\frac{56.15}{8 \times 7}} \times 100$$

$$= 54.77$$

$$\approx 55\%$$

1

 $\ast$  The figures in brackets are additional decimal places used only in the calculation of confidence limits.



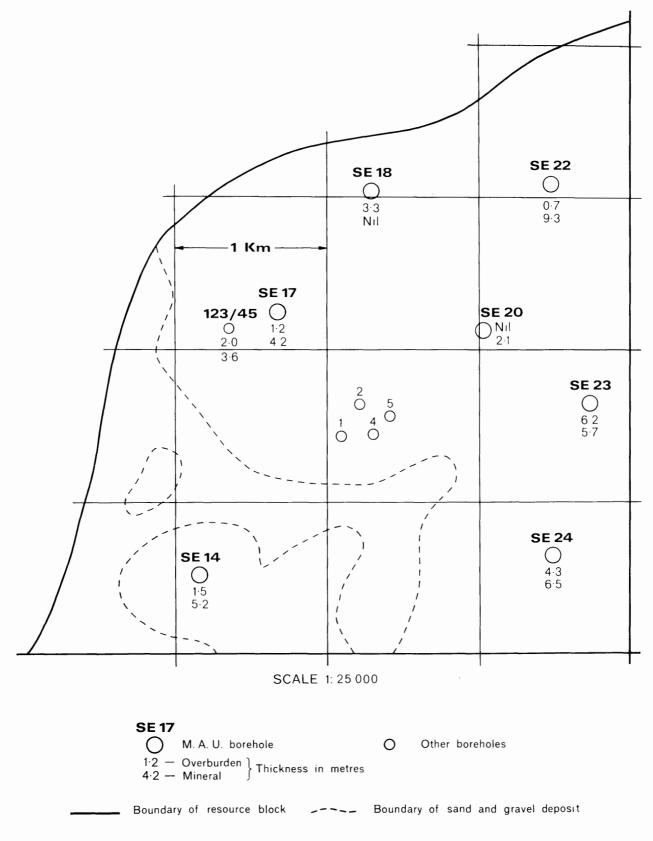


Fig. 5. Example of resource block assessment: map of fictitious block

1/16 mm. Thus it has no mineralogical significance and includes particles falling within the size limits of silt. Wherever the term clay does not appear in single quotation marks the normal meaning applies.

The ratio of sand to gravel defines the boundaries between Sand, Pebbly Sand, Sandy Gravel and Gravel (at 19:1, 3:1 and 1:1).

Thus it is possible to classify the mineral into one of twelve descriptive categories (see Fig 8). The procedure is as follows.

Classify according to ratio of sand to gravel.
 Describe fines.

For example, a deposit grading: gravel, 11 per cent; sand, 70 per cent; fines, 19 per cent is classified as 'clayey' pebbly sand. This short description is included in the borehole log (see Note 10, p.23).

Many differing proposals exist for the classification of the grain size of sediments (Atterberg, 1905; Udden, 1914; Wentworth, 1922; Wentworth, 1935; Allen, 1936; Twenhofel, 1937; Lane and others, 1947). As Archer (1970a, b) has emphasised, there is a pressing need for a simple metric scale acceptable to both scientific and engineering interests, for which the class limit sizes correspond closely with certain marked changes in the natural properties of mineral particles. For example, there is an important change in the degree of cohesion between particles at about the 1/16 mm size, which approximates to the generally accepted boundary between silt and sand. In this and other respects the system shown in Table 4, used in this report, is satisfactory. It is based on Udden's geometric scale and a simplified form of Wentworth's terminology

The fairly wide intervals in the scale are consistent with the general level of accuracy of the quantitative assessments of the resource blocks. Three sizes of sand are recognised, fine  $(-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} \text{ mm})$ , medium  $(-1 + \frac{1}{4} \text{ mm})$  and coarse (-4 + 1 mm). The boundary at 16 mm distinguishes a range of finer gravel (-16 + 4 mm), often characterised by abundance of worn tough pebbles of vein quartz, from coarser ranges often of notably different average composition. The boundary at 64 mm distinguishes pebbles from cobbles. The term 'gravel' is used loosely to denote both pebble-sized and cobble-sized material.

The size distribution of borehole samples is determined by sieve analysis, and is presented by the laboratory as logarithmic cumulative curves (see, for example, British Standard 1377:67). In this report the grading is tabulated on the borehole record sheets (Appendix C), the intercepts corresponding with the simple geometric scale 1/16 mm, ¼ mm, 1 mm, 4 mm, 16 mm, and so on as required. Original sample grading curves are available for reference at the appropriate office of the Institute.

Each bulk sample is described, subjectively, by a geologist at the borehole site. Being based on visual examination, the description of the grading is inexact, the accuracy depending on the experience of the observer. The descriptions recorded are modified, as necessary, when the laboratory results become available for inclusion in Appendix C.

The relative proportions of the rock types present in the gravel fraction are indicated by use of the words 'and' or 'with'. For example, 'flint and quartz' indicates very approximate equal proportions with neither constituent accounting for less than about 25 per cent of the whole; 'flint with quartz' indicates that flint is dominant and quartz, the accessory rock type, comprises 5 to 25 per cent of the whole. Where the accessory material accounts for less than 5 per cent of the whole, but is still readily apparent, the phrase 'with some' has been used. Rare constituents are referred to as 'trace'.

The terms used in the field to describe the degree of rounding of particles—which is concerned with the sharpness of the edges and corners of a clastic fragment and not the shape—(after Pettijohn, 1957) are as follows.

Angular: showing little or no evidence of wear; sharp edges and corners.

Subangular: showing definite effects of wear. Fragments still have their original form but edges and corners begin to be rounded off.

Subrounded: showing considerable wear. The edges and corners are rounded off to smooth curves. Original grain shape is still distinct.

Rounded: original faces almost completely destroyed, but some comparatively flat surfaces may still remain. All original edges and corners have been smoothed off to rather broad curves. Original shape is still apparent.

Well-rounded: no original faces, edges or corners left. The entire surface consists of broad curves; flat areas are absent. The original shape is suggested by the present form of the grain.

| Size limits | Designation              | Qualification | Primary<br>classification |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|             | Cobble                   |               |                           |
| 64 mm ~     |                          | Coarse        | Gravel                    |
| 16 mm -     | Pebble                   | Fine          |                           |
| 4mm -       |                          | Coarse        |                           |
| 14 mm -     | Sand                     | Medium        | Sand                      |
| 1/16 mm -   |                          | Fine          |                           |
|             | Fines<br>(silt and clay) |               | Fines                     |

Table 4. Classification of gravel, sand and fines

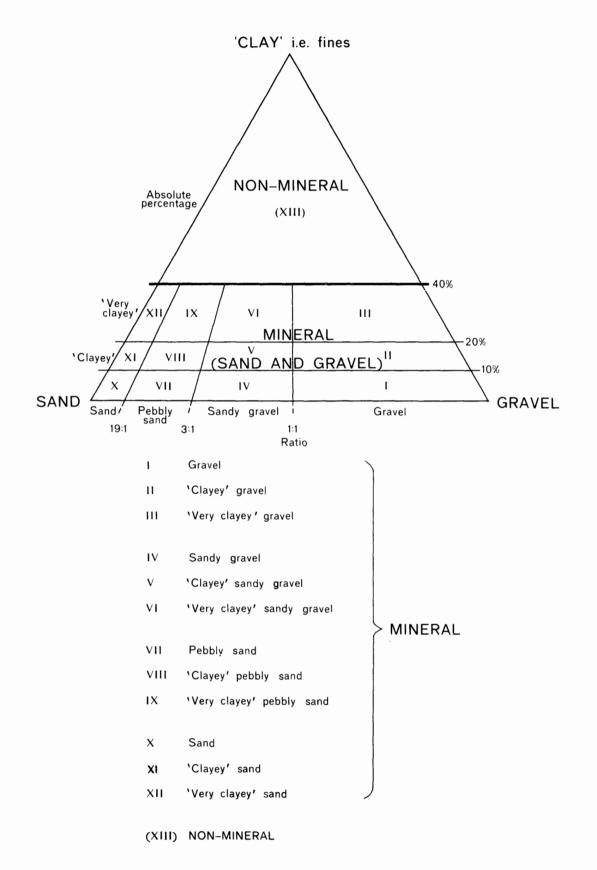


Fig. 6. Diagram showing the descriptive categories used in the classification of sand and gravel

# Appendix C: Borehole Records

# **EXPLANATION**

? Boulder Clay

7

Fines

- 1/16

7

# Annotated Example of Borehole Records

Very sandy

| TL 71 SE 131  |     | 7947   | 1396²          | Near Dan | cing Dicks <sup>3</sup>   |                   |           |   |            |                         |
|---|-----|--------|----------------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------|---|------------|-------------------------|
| Surface level (+ 47.9 m) + 157 ft <sup>4</sup><br>Water not struck <sup>5</sup><br>Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,<br>February 1967 <sup>6</sup> |     |        |                |          | Overburden <sup>7</sup><br>Mineral (1.9<br>Waste (0.3 m<br>Mineral (4.2 | m) 6 f<br>) 1 ft; | t;        |   |            |                         |
|   |     |        |                |          | Tl<br>(m)   | hickne            | ess<br>ft |   | Dej<br>(m) | pth <sup>11</sup><br>ft |
| Soil <sup>10</sup>  |     |        |                |          | (0.   | 5)                | 1.5       |   | (0.5)      | 1                       |
| Boulder Clay <sup>9</sup>   |     | Chalky | ,              |          | (8.3  | 3)                | 27.5      |   | (8.8)      | 29                      |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel  | (a) | 'Claye | y' pebbly sand |          | (1.9  | 9)                | 6         | ( | (10.7)     | 35                      |

ft 1.5 29 35

36

(11.0)

| Glacial<br>and Gra  |        | (b) | Gravel  |               | (4.2 +)                 | 14+ | (1     | 5.2+)            | 50 +                       |
|---------------------|--------|-----|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----|--------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                     |        | %   | mm  | %             | Depth bel<br>surface (i |     | Fines  | ercenta;<br>Sand | ge <sup>13</sup><br>Gravel |
| (a) <sup>14</sup> ( | Gravel |     | + 64  | 0             | 29 - 31                 |     | 1      | 91               | 8                          |
|                     |        |     | - 64 + 16   | 8<br>7        | 31 - 33                 |     | 27     | 64               | 9                          |
|                     |        |     | - 16 + 4  | 7             | 33 - 35                 |     | 15     | 57               | 28                         |
| S                   | and    | 71  | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 3<br>26<br>42 |                         |     |        |                  |                            |
| I                   | ines   | 14  | - 1/16  | 14            |                         |     |        |                  |                            |
| (b) (               | Fravel | 64  | + 64  | 0             | 36 - 37                 |     | 1      | 61               | 38                         |
| . ,                 |        |     | - 64 + 16   | 31            | 37 - 39                 |     | 14     | 53               | 33                         |
|                     |        |     | - 16 + 4  | 23            | 39 - 41                 |     | 15     | 41               | 44                         |
|                     |        |     |   |               | 41 - 43                 |     | 3      | 46               | 51                         |
| S                   | and    | 39  | - 4 + 1   | 8             | 43 - 45                 |     | 7      | 25               | 68                         |
|                     |        |     | - 1 + 1/4   | 22            | 45 - 47                 |     | gradir | ng not av        | ailable                    |
|                     |        |     | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$                         | 9             | 47 - 49                 |     | 0      | 28               | 72                         |
|                     |        |     |   |               | 49 - 50                 |     | 0      | 23               | 77                         |
| -                   |        | -   |   | -             |                         |     |        |                  |                            |

(0.3)

1

The numbered paragraphs below correspond with the annotations given on the specimen record above.

#### 1. Borehole Registration Number.

Each Mineral Assessment Unit and feasibility project borehole is identified by a registration number. This consists of two statements:

- 1) The number of the 1:25 000 sheet on which the borehole lies, for example, TL 71.
- 2) The quarter of the 1:25000 sheet on which the borehole lies and its number in a series for that quarter, for example, SE 13.

Thus the full Registration Number is TL 71 SE 13. Usually this is abbreviated to SE 13 in the text.

# 2. The National Grid Reference.

All National Grid References in this publication lie within the 100 km square TL unless otherwise stated. Grid references are given to eight figures, accurate to within 10 m, for borehole locations. (In the text, six and four figure grid references are used for more approximate locations, for example, for farms).

#### 3. Location.

The borehole location is generally referred to the nearest named locality on the 1:25 000 base map.

#### 4. Surface Level.

The surface level at the borehole site is given in metres and feet above Ordnance Datum. All measurements were made in feet; approximate conversions to metres are given in brackets.

#### 5. Groundwater Conditions.

Three kinds of entry are made: either, the level at which groundwater was encountered is given in metres and feet above Ordnance Datum; or, where no groundwater was encountered, this is stated; or, where there is no record of the groundwater conditions, this is stated.

# 6. Type of Drill and Date of Drilling.

Three types of drilling machine were used in this survey; a Shell and Auger, a With B0 or B1 cased power auger, and a Gryphon auger. The type of machine, the external diameter of the casing used, and the month and year of the completion of the borehole are stated.

7. Overburden, Mineral, Waste and Bedrock.

Mineral is sand and gravel which, as part of a deposit, falls within the arbitrary definition of potentially workable material (see p.1).

Bedrock is the formation, rock type, country rock or rock-head, below which potentially workable sand and gravel will not be found. In the Terling area the bedrock is London Clay.

Waste is any material other than bedrock or mineral. Where waste occurs between the surface and a mineral horizon it is classified as overburden.

Thicknesses are given in metres and feet.

8. The plus sign (+) indicates that the base of the deposit was not reached during drilling.

#### The borehole log

9. Geological Classification.

A geological classification of the strata encountered in drilling is given whenever possible. (For an explanation of the terms used see p. 5).

#### 10. Lithological Description.

When sand and gravel is recorded, a general description based on the mean grading characteristics is followed by more detailed particulars. (For explanation of conventions see Appendix B). A description of other rock types is based on visual field examination.

# 11. Depth.

The figures relate to depths from surface to base of the strata recorded on the log.

#### Grading information

12. Sampling.

Generally a continuous series of bulk samples is taken throughout the thickness of sand and gravel. A new sample is commenced whenever there is an appreciable lithological change within the sand and gravel, or for every 3 ft of depth.

#### 13. Grading Results.

The limits are as follows: gravel, +4 mm; sand, -4+1/16 mm; fines, -1/16 mm.

# 14. Mean Grading.

The mean grading for the mineral thickness is the mean of the individual sample gradings, but where the thicknesses of mineral represented by the samples are not constant each grading result is first weighted by its relative thickness.

The results are given for the three main classes, gravel, sand and fines, and for the smaller ranges within these classes.

Since fully representative sampling of sand and gravel is difficult to achieve, particularly where groundwater levels are high, there may be differences between the gradings determined during the survey and the corresponding in-situ grading of the deposit. Comparison with exposures suggests that the proportion of sand in the samples collected from boreholes may be somewhat higher. Conversely the results suggest that the proportion of fines and of +16 mm material may be lower.

#### Note on metrication

- 1) All measurements were made in feet. Approximate metric conversions appear in brackets.
- 2) Metric conversions of measurements of the depth and thickness of beds have been rounded

off to the nearest 0.1 m, because quotation to two places of decimals would imply a higher order of accuracy than could be justified by the original figures. To eliminate any discrepancy appearing after metrication between depth as recorded and depth as obtained by summing thicknesses, adjustment has been made where necessary to one or more of the thickness figures. However, the recorded mineral thickness is not adjusted.

# LIST OF ASSESSMENT BOREHOLES

Data from the several boreholes drilled on each of the sites NE9, SW1 and SE128, and from boreholes SE12 and SE25, are compounded for the purpose of illustration on the map.

| Borehole<br>No. (by<br>sheet<br>quadrant)             | Grid<br>Reference<br>(all fall<br>in 10 km<br>(square)<br>TL 71)  | Borehole<br>No. (by<br>sheet<br>quadrant)   | Grid<br>Reference<br>(all fall<br>in 10 km<br>(square)<br>TL 71)   | Borehole<br>No. (by<br>sheet<br>quadrant)            | Grid<br>Reference<br>(all fall<br>in 10 km<br>(square)<br>TL 71)   |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | TL 71)<br>7022 1962<br>7055 1955<br>7008 1820<br>7031 1764<br>7044 1652<br>7078 1506<br>7157 1945<br>7150 1876<br>7143 1771<br>7139 1687<br>7104 1577<br>7216 1939<br>7263 1840<br>7237 1775<br>7210 1628<br>7194 1540<br>7310 1961<br>7344 1859<br>7368 1786<br>7388 1693<br>7304 1640<br>7398 1617<br>7313 1533<br>7428 1965<br>7432 1841<br>7585 1783<br>7638 1804<br>7608 1718<br>7668 1713<br>7774 1700<br>7710 1625<br>7787 1600<br>7892 1543<br>7992 1560<br>7992 1560 | $\begin{array}{c} 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ SW 1(a)\\ 1(b)\\ 1(c)\\ *1(d)\\ 2\\ 3\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ \end{array}$ | TL 71)<br>7585 1896<br>7596 1995<br>7617 1646<br>7690 1889<br>7706 1819<br>7773 1734<br>7805 1864<br>7844 1787<br>7863 1972<br>7870 1627<br>7871 1697<br>7895 1874<br>7903 1519<br>7938 1957<br>7939 1742<br>7954 1615<br>7976 1878<br>7502 1999<br>7393 1400<br>7393 1400<br>7393 1400<br>7487 1363<br>7485 1312<br>7030 1437<br>7077 1343<br>7031 1270<br>7039 1159<br>7146 1432<br>7133 1247<br>7129 1176<br>7154 1031<br>7257 1454<br>7202 1341<br>7247 1274 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | TL 71)<br>7501 1493<br>7776 1495<br>7602 1399<br>7691 1402<br>7741 1380<br>7810 1398<br>7923 1457<br>7947 1396<br>7662 1330<br>7604 1289<br>7781 1298<br>7932 1310<br>7539 1252<br>7544 1207<br>7710 1230<br>7784 1212<br>7877 1232<br>7734 1132<br>7878 1462<br>7927 1457<br>7784 1387<br>7800 1398<br>7546 1134<br>7522 1096<br>7540 1091<br>7559 1095<br>7544 1066<br>7563 1070<br>7536 1412<br>7536 1412<br>7536 1412<br>7599 1267<br>7594 1015<br>7676 1318 |
| 9(c)  *9(d)  10  11  12  13  14  15 $9(c) $           | 7992 1560<br>7694 1533<br>7572 1569<br>7506 1606<br>7598 1507<br>7506 1884<br>7500 1794   | $ \begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ * 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ \end{array} $  | $\begin{array}{c} 7250 \ 1150 \\ 7235 \ 1059 \\ 7345 \ 1441 \\ 7338 \ 1320 \\ 7362 \ 1085 \\ 7464 \ 1445 \end{array}$  | 133<br>134<br>135<br>136                             | 7752 1056<br>7858 1012<br>7901 1327<br>7999 1089   |

\* Data rejected from these boreholes

# THE RECORDS

#### TL 71 NW 1 7022 1962 Near Bridgehouse Farm

Surface level (+ 57.9 m) + 190 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., January 1969

Waste (7.6 m) 25 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                |                                       | Thickness |     | Depth |    |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|----|
|                |                                       | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft |
| Soil           |                                       | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3) | 1  |
| Boulder Clay   | Brown with occasional pebbles         | (2.7)     | 9   | (3.0) | 10 |
| ? Boulder Clay | Blue/grey with brown traces           | (4.6)     | 15  | (7.6) | 25 |
| London Clay    | Brown at surface, otherwise blue/grey | (0.9+)    | 3 + | (8.5) | 28 |

TL 71 NW 2 7055 1915 Nr. Leighs Lodge

Surface level (+64.3 m) + 211 ft Water Struck at ( + 53.0 m) + 174 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968

Waste (12.5 m) 41 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |   | Thickness |    | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|----|--------|----|
|                            |   | (m)       | ft | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |   | (0.6)     | 2  | (0.6)  | 2  |
|                            | Black silty clay with organic matter                  | (0.9)     | 3  | (1.5)  | 5  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown with abundant flints and small amounts of chalk | (9.8)     | 32 | (11.3) | 37 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel                                       | (1.2)     | 4  | (12.5) | 41 |
| London Clay                |   | (0.9 +)   | 3+ | (13.4) | 44 |

|           |                                |    | Depth below  | F     | ercentag | ge     |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| %         | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel 45 | + 64                           | 0  | 37 - 41      | 17    | 38       | 45     |
|           | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 18 |              |       |          |        |
|           | - 16 + 4                       | 27 |              |       |          |        |
|           |                                |    |              |       |          |        |
| Sand 38   | - 4 + 1                        | 8  |              |       |          |        |
|           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 24 |              |       |          |        |
|           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  |              |       |          |        |
|           |                                |    |              |       |          |        |
| Fines 17  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 17 |              |       |          |        |
|           |                                |    |              |       |          |        |

| TL | 71 | NW | 3 | 7008 | 1820 | nr. Priory Farm |
|----|----|----|---|------|------|-----------------|
|    |    |    |   |      |      |                 |

Surface level (+ 61.9 m) + 203 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Overburden (1.2 m) 4 ft; Mineral (4.0 m) 13 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |                       | Thicknes<br>(m) | ss<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----|
| Soil                       |                       | (1.2)           | 4        | (1.2)        | 4  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel | (4.0)           | 13       | (5.2)        | 17 |
| London Clay                |                       | (0.9 +)         | 3 +      | (6.1)        | 20 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 41 | + 64                           | 0  | 4 - 7        | 20    | 58       | 22     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 22 | 7 - 10       | 13    | 41       | 46     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 19 | 10 - 12      | 17    | 36       | 47     |
|        |    |                                |    | 12 - 15      | 8     | 47       | 45     |
| Sand   | 46 | - 4 + 1                        | 12 | 15 - 17      | 7     | 43       | 50     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 27 |              |       |          |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 7  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 13 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 13 |              |       |          |        |

nr. Mattock's Farm

Surface level ( + 69.5 m) + 228 ft. Water struck at ( + 59.1 m) + 194 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Overburden ( 5.8 m) 19 ft; Mineral ( 6.7 m) 22 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m + ) 3 ft +

|                              |   | Thickness<br>(m) ft |     | Depth<br>(m) ft |    |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----|-----------------|----|
| Soil                         |   | (2.1)               | 7   | (2.1)           | 7  |
| Boulder Clay                 | Brown with little chalk                 | (1.9)               | 6   | (4.0)           | 13 |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Excessively 'clayey' sand<br>and gravel | (1.8)               | 6   | (5.8)           | 19 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel   | 'Clayey' sandy gravel                   | (6.7)               | 22  | (12.5)          | 41 |
| London Clay                  | Brown                                   | (0.9 +)             | 3 + | (13.4)          | 44 |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 26 | + 64                          | 0  | 19 – 22      | 32    | 40       | 28     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 14 | 22 - 25      | 21    | 43       | 36     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 12 | 25 - 28      | 13    | 55       | 32     |
|        |    |                               |    | 28 - 31      | 16    | 62       | 22     |
| Sand   | 60 | - 4 + 1                       | 7  | 31 - 34      | 12    | 63       | 25     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 38 | 34 - 37      | 2     | 71       | 27     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{15}$ | 15 | 37 - 40      | 2     | 80       | 18     |
|        |    | 10                            |    | 40 - 41      | 2     | 91       | 7      |
| Fines  | 14 | - 1/16                        | 14 |              |       |          |        |

# TL 71 NW 5 7044 1652 nr. Old Shaw's Farm

Surface level (+ 63.1 m) + 207 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Waste (10.1 m) 33 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|              |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|--------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|              |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil         |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay | Brown with little chalk from<br>1 to 10 feet, otherwise grey<br>and chalky | (9.8)     | 32  | (10.1) | 33 |
| London Clay  | Brown  | (0.9 +)   | 3 + | (11.0) | 36 |

TL 71 NW 6 7078 1506

nr. Hyde Hall

Surface level ( + 57.9 m) + 190 ft No record of groundwater Shell and auger, 7 inch diam; January 1969 Waste (18.3 m +) 60 ft +

|              |  | Thicknes | s     | Depth  |     |
|--------------|--|----------|-------|--------|-----|
|              |  | (m)      | ft    | (m)    | ft  |
| Made ground  |  | (0.8)    | 2.5   | (0.8)  | 2.5 |
| Boulder Clay | Brown from 2.5 to 9.5 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey. Chalky | (17.5 +) | 57.5+ | (18.3) | 60  |

Surface level (+64.6 m) + 212 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Waste (19.2 m) 63 ft; Bedrock (1.2 m +) 4 ft +

#### Thickness Depth ft (m) ft (m) (0.3)1 (0.3)1 Soil (19.2) Boulder Clay Brown. Very chalky from (18.9) 62 63 1 to 17 feet. Numerous flints from 1 to 28 feet. Only occassional pebbles below 28 feet. (12+) (20.4) 4+ 67 Blue/grey London Clay

TL 71 NW 8

nr. Hornells

 Surface level (+55.2 m)+181 ft
 Overburden (4.9 m) 16 ft;

 Water struck at (+50.3 m)+165 ft
 Mineral (3.3 m) 11 ft;

 Wirth B O, 8 inch diam.,
 Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

 December 1968
 December 1968

7150 1876

|                            |   | Thicknes:<br>(m) | s<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|---------|--------------|----|
| Soil                       |   | (1.2)            | 4       | (1.2)        | 4  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown with numerous cobbles                           | (2.5)            | 8       | (3.7)        | 12 |
|                            | Dark grey clay with traces of sand and organic matter | (1.2)            | 4       | (4.9)        | 16 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel  | (3.3)            | 11      | (8.2)        | 27 |
| London Clay                |   | (0.9+)           | 3 +     | (9.1)        | 30 |

|          |    |                                |    | Depth below  | I     | Percentag | e      |
|----------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|          | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel   | 56 | + 64                           | 0  | 16 - 19      | 1     | 54        | 45     |
| Cra · or |    | - 64 + 16                      | 27 | 19 - 22      | 2     | 35        | 63     |
|          |    | - 16 + 4                       | 29 | 22 - 25      | 1     | 39        | 60     |
|          |    |                                |    | 25 - 27      | 1     | 44        | 55     |
| Sand     | 43 | - 4 + 1                        | 13 |              |       |           |        |
|          |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 27 |              |       |           |        |
|          |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 3  |              |       |           |        |
| Fines    | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |              |       |           |        |

# TL 71 NW 9 7143 1771

nr. Little Warricks

Surface level ( + 52.4 m) + 172 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Waste (8.5 m) 28 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft +

|                |                                       | Thickness |     | Depth |    |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|----|
|                |                                       | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft |
| Soil           |                                       | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3) | 1  |
| Boulder Clay   | Brown with little chalk               | (1.5)     | 5   | (1.8) | 6  |
| ? Boulder Clay | Mainly brown with blue/grey<br>flecks | (6.7)     | 22  | (8.5) | 28 |
| London Clay    | Brownish-grey                         | (0.6 +)   | 2 + | (9.1) | 30 |

TL 71 NW 10 7139 1687 nr. Leighs Hall

Surface level (+ 52.7 m) + 173 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Waste (3.7 m) 12 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|              |   | Thickness<br>(m) ft |      | Depth<br>(m) |     |
|--------------|---|---------------------|------|--------------|-----|
| Soil         |   | (0.5)               | 1.5  | (0.5)        | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay | Brown. Very chalky and numerous<br>flints from 1.5 to 9 feet, otherwise<br>with few pebbles | (3.2)               | 10.5 | (3.7)        | 12  |
| London Clay  | Brown with concretions  | (0.9+)              | 3 +  | (4.6)        | 15  |

# TL 71 NW 11 7104 1577 nr. Hyde Hall

Surface level (+ 56.4 m) + 185 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Waste (16.2 m) 53 ft Bedrock (0.9 m + ) 3 ft +

|              |   | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|--------------|---|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|              |   | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil         |   | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay | Brown with little chalk from<br>1 to 12 feet, otherwise grey<br>and very chalky | (15.9)    | 52  | (16.2) | 53 |
| London Clay  | Brown at surface, otherwise<br>blue/grey  | (0.9+)    | 3 + | (17.1) | 56 |

TL 71 NW 12 7216 1939 nr. Peaches Farm

 Surface level (+69.5 m) + 228 ft
 Waste (14.0 m) 46 ft;

 Water struck at (+54.9 m) + 180 ft
 Bedrock (1.2 m +) 4 ft +

 Wirth B O, 8 inch diam.,
 October 1968

|                |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil           |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay   | Brown with numerous flints   | (8.8)     | 29  | (9.1)  | 30 |
| ? Boulder Clay | Brown and grey with numerous pebbles   | (4.9)     | 16  | (14.0) | 46 |
| London Clay    | Brown from 46 to 48 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey. With<br>concretions and iron pyrites | (1.2 +)   | 4 + | (15.2) | 50 |

.

Surface level ( + 64.6 m) + 212 ft Water struck at ( + 60.0 m) + 197 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968

Overburden (1.2 m) 4 ft; Mineral (8.2 m) 27 ft; Bedrock (1.3 m +) 4 ft +

|                            |                              | Thickne<br>(m) | ss<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Soil                       |                              | (0.2)          | 0.5      | (0.2)        | 0.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Light brown with few pebbles | (1.0)          | 3.5      | (1.2)        | 4   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel                 | (8.2)          | 27       | (9.4)        | 31  |
| London Clay                | Brown                        | (1.3+)         | 4 +      | (10.7)       | 35  |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentage | :      |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel | 37 | + 64                          | 0  | 4 - 7        | 2     | 54        | 44     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 20 | 7 - 10       | 3     | 89        | 8      |
|        |    | -16 + 4                       | 17 | 10 - 13      | 2     | 92        | 6      |
|        |    |                               |    | 13 - 16      | 2     | 60        | 38     |
| Sand   | 61 | - 4 + 1                       | 18 | 16 - 19      | 0     | 44        | 56     |
|        |    | $-1+\frac{1}{4}$              | 37 | 19 - 22      | 2     | 54        | 44     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 6  | 22 - 25      | 0     | 42        | 58     |
|        |    | , - ,16                       |    | 25 - 28      | 0     | 47        | 53     |
| Fines  | 2  | - 1/16                        | 2  | 28 - 31      | 2     | 70        | 28     |

•

.

nr. Bream's Farm

Surface level ( + 64.0 m) + 210 ft Water struck at ( + 57.3 m) + 188 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968 Overburden (6.1 m) 20 ft ; Mineral (2.1 m) 7 ft; Bedrock (1.2 m + ) 4 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Depth | Depth |  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|-------|-------|--|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft    |  |
| Made ground                |  | (1.2)     | 4   | (1.2) | 4     |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown, becoming sandy below 10 feet              | (4.9)     | 16  | (6.1) | 20    |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (2.1)     | 7   | (8.2) | 27    |  |
| London Clay                | Brown from 27 to 28 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.2+)    | 4 + | (9.4) | 31    |  |

| Gravel | %<br>52 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>25<br>27 |  |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|--|
| Sand   | 47      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 10<br>22<br>15     |  |
| Fines  | 1       | - 1/16  | 1                  |  |

| Depth below  | Pe    | ercentage | 2      |
|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| 20 - 22      | 2     | 96        | 2      |
| 22 - 25      | 0     | 17        | 83     |
| 25 - 27      | 0     | 44        | 56     |
|              |       |           |        |

nr. The Crescent

Surface level (+ 51.8 m) + 170 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968 Overburden ( 1.2 m) 4 ft; Mineral (2.8 m) 9 ft; Waste (1.5 m) 5 ft; Mineral (2.4 m) 8 ft; Waste (1.5 m) 5 ft; Bedrock (4.0 m +) 13 ft +

|                                |  | Thickness |      | Depth  |    |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|------|--------|----|
|                                |  | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                           |  | (0.3)     | 1    | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay                   | Brown. With numerous pebbles below 2 feet                            | (0.9)     | 3    | (1.2)  | 4  |
| Glacial Sand (a)<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' mainly medium sand<br>and medium gravel                     | (2.8)     | 9    | (4.0)  | 13 |
| Boulder Clay                   | Brown. Chalky  | (1.5)     | 5    | (5.5)  | 18 |
| Glacial Sand (b)<br>and Gravel | Pebbly Sand  | (2.4)     | 8    | (7.9)  | 26 |
| ? Boulder Clay                 | Brown and grey   | (1.5)     | 5    | (9.4)  | 31 |
| London Clay                    | Brown from 31 to 40 feet, other-<br>wise blue/grey. With concretions | (4.0+)    | 13 + | (13.4) | 44 |

and iron pyrites below 40 feet

|     |               |                                |    | Depth below  | P                     | ercentag | e      |
|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
|     |               |                                |    | surface (ft) | Fines                 | Sand     | Gravel |
| (a) | Mean grading  | not available, ar              | ıd | 4 - 10       | grading not available |          |        |
|     | hence not dis | played on the ma               | р  | 10 - 13      | 1                     | 42       | 57     |
|     | %             | mm                             | %  |              |                       |          |        |
| (b) | Gravel 17     | + 64                           | 0  | 18 – 21      | 1                     | 68       | 31     |
| (-) |               | - 64 + 16                      | 7  | 21 - 24      | 1                     | 92       | 7      |
|     |               | - 16 + 4                       | 10 | 24 - 26      | 2                     | 89       | 9      |
|     | Sand 82       | - 4 + 1                        | 8  |              |                       |          |        |
|     |               | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 47 |              |                       |          |        |
|     |               | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 27 |              |                       |          |        |
|     | Fines 1       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |              |                       |          |        |

nr. Chatham Green

Surface level ( + 51.5 m) + 169 ft Water struck at ( + 39.9 m) + 131 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968 Waste (15.5 m) 51 ft; Bedrock (1.0 m + ) 3 ft +

|                            |  | Thickne<br>(m) | ss<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Soil                       |  | (0.5)          | 1.5      | (0.5)        | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 1.5 to 13 feet and<br>from 28 to 31 feet, otherwise<br>grey. Very chalky from 1.5 to<br>28 feet. Only occasional flints<br>from 28 to 31 feet. No pebbles<br>recorded below 31 feet | (11.1)         | 36.5     | (11.6)       | 38  |
|                            | Black silty clay   | (0.6)          | 2        | (12.2)       | 40  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel   | (3.3)          | 11       | (15.5)       | 51  |
| London Clay                | Brown from 51 to 52 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey   | (1.0+)         | 3 +      | (16.5)       | 54  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentage | 2       |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel  |
| Gravel | 28 | + 64                           | 0  | 40 - 42      | gradi | ng not av | ailable |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 11 | 42 - 44      | 2     | 88        | 10      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 17 | 44 - 46      | 3     | 89        | 8       |
|        |    |                                |    | 46 - 48      | 0     | 63        | 37      |
| Sand   | 70 | - 4 + 1                        | 15 | 48 - 50      | 1     | 53        | 46      |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 43 | 50 - 51      | 1     | 47        | 52      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 12 |              |       |           |         |
| Fines  | 2  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  |              |       |           |         |

nr. Young's End

Surface level ( + 76.5 m) + 251 ft Water struck at ( + 71.9 m) + 236 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968

Overburden (4.6 m) 15 ft; Mineral (3.6 m) 12 ft; Waste (0.9 m) 3 ft; Mineral (12.5 m) 41 ft; Bedrock (0.7 m +) 2 ft +

|                            |     |   | Thicknes<br>(m) | ss<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft |
|----------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|----------|--------------|----|
| Made ground                |     |   | (0.6)           | 2        | (0.6)        | 2  |
| Boulder Clay               |     | Brown. Very chalky from 2 to<br>4 feet. With thin sandy lenses<br>from 4 to 10 feet | (4.0)           | 13       | (4.6)        | 15 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | (a) | Gravel  | (3.6)           | 12       | (8.2)        | 27 |
|                            |     | Brown sandy clay  | (0.9)           | 3        | (9.1)        | 30 |
|                            | (b) | Pebbly sand   | (12.5)          | 41       | (21.6)       | 71 |
| London Clay                |     | Brown   | (0.7 +)         | 2 +      | (22.3)       | 73 |

|     |           |                                |    | Depth below  | Р      | ercentage  | :      |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|------------|--------|
|     | %         | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand       | Gravel |
| (a) | Gravel 54 | + 64                           | 0  | 15 - 18      | 0      | 20         | 80     |
|     |           | - 64 + 16                      | 21 | 18 - 21      | 0      | 53         | 47     |
|     |           | - 16 + 4                       | 33 | 21 – 24      | 0      | 47         | 53     |
|     |           |                                |    | 24 - 27      | 2      | 60         | 38     |
|     | Sand 45   | - 4 + 1                        | 18 |              |        |            |        |
|     |           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 23 |              |        |            |        |
|     |           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  |              |        |            |        |
|     | Fines 1   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |              |        |            |        |
| (b) | Gravel 13 | + 64 +                         | 0  | 30 - 33      | 0      | 58         | 42     |
|     |           | - 64 + 16                      | 4  | 33 - 36      | 0      | 67         | 33     |
|     |           | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 9  | 36 - 39      | 0      | 96         | 4      |
|     |           |                                |    | 39 - 42      | 1      | 69         | 30     |
|     | Sand 85   | - 4 + 1                        | 12 | 42 - 45      | 1      | 98         | 1      |
|     |           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 45 | 45 - 48      | 0      | 97         | 3      |
|     |           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 28 | 48 - 54      | gradin | ig not ava | ilable |
|     |           |                                |    | 54 - 57      | 15     | 84         | 1      |
|     | Fines 2   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  | 57 - 60      | 0      | 97         | 3      |
|     |           |                                |    | 60 - 63      | 1      | 95         | 4      |
|     |           |                                |    | 63 - 66      | 1      | 94         | 5      |
|     |           |                                |    | 66 - 69      | gradin | g not ava  | ilable |
|     |           |                                |    | 69 - 71      | 1      | 85         | 14     |
|     |           |                                |    |              |        |            |        |

Surface level ( +69.2 m) + 227 ft Water struck at ( +61.0 m) + 200 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968 Overburden (8.2 m) 27 ft; Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft; Bedrock (1.9 m +) 6 ft +

|                              |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                              |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                         |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay                 | Brown, chalky                                    | (4.0)     | 13  | (4.3)  | 14 |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' mainly medium sand<br>and medium gravel | (0.3)     | 1   | (4.6)  | 15 |
| Boulder Clay                 | Brown  | (3.6)     | 12  | (8.2)  | 27 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel   | Sandy gravel                                     | (6.4)     | 21  | (14.6) | 48 |
| London Clay                  | Brown from 48 to 52 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.9 +)   | 6 + | (16.5) | 54 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Pe     | rcentage   |        |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|------------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand       | Gravel |
| Gravel | 39 | + 64                           | 0  | 27 - 30      | gradin | g not avai | lable  |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 16 | 30 - 33      | 1      | 31         | 68     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 23 | 33 - 36      | 1      | 98         | 1      |
|        |    |                                |    | 36 - 39      | 1      | 58         | 41     |
| Sand   | 60 | - 4 + 1                        | 17 | 39 - 42      | 0      | 67         | 33     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 36 | 42 - 45      | 1      | 73         | 26     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{10}$  | 7  | 45 - 48      | 2      | 32         | 66     |
| Fines  | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |              |        |            |        |

| Surface level (+71.6 m) + 235 ft<br>Water struck at (+61.8 m) + 203 ft<br>Wirth B O, 8 inch diam.,<br>October 1968 |  | Mineral<br>Waste (                           | rden (9.8 m)<br>(5.1 m) 17<br>0.9 m) 3 ft;<br>x (0.4 m +) 1 | ft;          |     |          |        |
|--|--|--|---|--------------|-----|----------|--------|
|  |  |  |   | Thicknes     |     |          | epth   |
|  |  |  |   | (m)          | ft  | (m)      | ft     |
| Soil   |  |  |   | (0.3)        | 1   | (0.3)    | 1      |
| Boulder Clay   | Brown from 1 to<br>otherwise ora<br>Chalky from 1<br>With only occ<br>below 23 fee | nge/brown.<br>to 23 feet.<br>asional pebbles |   | (9.5)        | 31  | (9.8)    | 32     |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel   | Sandy gravel   |  |   | (5.1)        | 17  | (14.9    | ) 49   |
| ? Boulder Clay   | Brown  |  |   | (0.9)        | 3   | (15.8    | ) 52   |
| London Clay  |  |  |   | (0.4+)       | 1+  | (16.2    | ) 53   |
|  |  |  |   | Depth below  |     | Percenta | ıge    |
| %  | mm   | %  |   | surface (ft) | Fin | es Sand  | Gravel |
| Gravel 38  | + 64   | 0  |   | 32 - 35      | 5   |          | 25     |
|  | - 64 + 16  | 14   |   | 35 - 38      | 2   | 32       | 66     |
|  | - 16 + 4   | 24   |   | 38 - 41      | 0   | 77       | 23     |
|  |  |  |   | 41 - 44      | 0   | • •      | 48     |
| Sand 61  | - 4 + 1  | 20   |   | 44 – 47      | 0   |          | 33     |
|  | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$   | 36   |   | 47 – 49      | 0   | 65       | 35     |
|  | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 5  |   |              |     |          |        |
| Fines 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 1  |   |              |     |          |        |

TL 71 NW 19 7368 1786 nr. Gubbion's Hall

nr. Bishop's Hall

Surface level ( + 63.1 m) + 207 ft Water Struck at (+ 58.8 m) + 193 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968

Overburden (4.3 m) 14 ft; Mineral (1.5 m) 5 ft; Bedrock (1.8 m + ) 6 ft +

|                            |  | Thickne | SS   | Depth |     |
|----------------------------|--|---------|------|-------|-----|
|                            |  | (m)     | ft   | (m)   | ft  |
| Soil                       |  | (0.2)   | 0.5  | (0.2) | 0.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky                                    | (4.1)   | 13.5 | (4.3) | 14  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (1.5)   | 5    | (5.8) | 19  |
| London Clay                | Brown from 19 to 22 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.8 +) | 6 +  | (7.6) | 25  |

| Gravel | %<br>55 | mm + 64 - 64 + 16 - 16 + 4                            | %<br>0<br>29<br>26 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 43      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 11<br>28<br>4      |
| Fines  | 2       | - 1/16  | 2                  |

| Depth below  | 1     | Percenta | ge     |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 14 - 17      | 3     | 43       | 54     |
| 17 - 19      | 1     | 41       | 58     |
|              |       |          |        |

Surface level ( + 52.1 m) + 171 ft Water struck at ( + 38.4 m) + 126 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam October 1968 Overburden ( 10.4 m) 34 ft; Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft. Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |  | Thicknes<br>(m) | ss<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Soil                       |  | (0.2)           | 0.5      | (0.2)        | 0.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 0.5 to 12 feet.<br>Grey from 12 to 28 feet.<br>Grey/brown from 28 to 34 feet. | (10.2)          | 33.5     | (10.4)       | 34  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel   | (6.4)           | 21       | (16.8)       | 55  |
| London Clay                | Brown at surface, otherwise blue/grey  | (0.9+)          | 3 +      | (17.7)       | 58  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | F     | ercentag  | e       |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel  |
| Gravel | 29 | + 64                           | 0  | 34 - 37      | 0     | 100       | 0       |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 9  | 37 - 40      | 0     | 85        | 15      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 20 | 40 - 43      | 0     | 70        | 30      |
|        |    |                                |    | 43 - 46      | 0     | 41        | 59      |
| Sand   | 71 | - 4 + 1                        | 14 | 46 - 49      | 0     | 58        | 42      |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 45 | 49 - 55      | gradi | ng not av | ailable |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 12 |              | Ģ     | 0         |         |
| Fines  | 0  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 0  |              |       |           |         |

-

Surface level ( +47.2 m) + 155 ft Water not struck Wirth B O , 8 inch diam., October 1968 Overburden (1.5 m) 5 ft; Mineral (2.8 m) 9 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |  | Thicknes<br>(m) | ss<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Soil                       |  | (0.5)           | 1.5      | (0.5)        | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Sandy                             | (1.0)           | 3.5      | (1.5)        | 5   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel                                   | (2.8)           | 9        | (4.3)        | 14  |
| London Clay                | Brown at surface, otherwise<br>blue/grey | (0.9+)          | 3 +      | (5.2)        | 17  |
|                            |  | Depth bel       | ow       | Percentage   |     |

| %         | mm                             | %  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----|
| Gravel 58 | + 64                           | 0  |
|           | - 64 + 16                      | 25 |
|           | - 16 + 4                       | 33 |
| Sand 41   | - 4 + 1                        | 15 |
|           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 24 |
|           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 2  |
| Eines 1   | 1/                             | 1  |
| Fines 1   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | T  |

| avel |
|------|
| 48   |
| 60   |
| 64   |
|      |

nr. Goodman's Farm

Surface level ( + 50.9 m) + 167 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., November 1968 Overburden (1.5 m) 5 ft Mineral (7.9 m) 26 ft; Bedrock (1.0 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |   | Thickness |     | Depth  |     |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|-----|--------|-----|
|                            |   | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                       |   | (0.2)     | 0.5 | (0.2)  | 0.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. With numerous flints<br>from 0.5 to 2 feet. With sand<br>lenses from 2 to 5 feet | (1.3)     | 4.5 | (1.5)  | 5   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel  | (7.9)     | 26  | (9.4)  | 31  |
| London Clay                | Greyish-brown   | (1.0 +)   | 3 + | (10.4) | 34  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Pe    | ercentage |         |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel  |
| Gravel |    | + 64                           | 0  | 5 - 8        | 13    | 49        | 38      |
| Giuvei |    | - 64 + 16                      | 17 | 8 - 11       | 0     | 42        | 58      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 36 | 11 – 14      | 0     | 64        | 36      |
|        |    | •• -                           |    | 14 - 17      | gradi | ng not av | ailable |
| Sand   | 45 | - 4 + 1                        | 20 | 17 - 20      | 5     | 47        | 48      |
| Janu   | 10 | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 22 | 20 - 23      | 0     | 39        | 61      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 3  | 23 - 26      | 0     | 42        | 58      |
|        |    | - /4 /16                       | 5  | 26 - 29      | 0     | 40        | 60      |
| Fines  | 0  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  | 29 - 31      | 0     | 26        | 74      |

.

Surface level (+ 74.7 m) + 245 ft Water struck at (+ 62.8 m) + 206 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968 Overburden (4.6 m) 15 ft; Mineral (7.9 m) 26 ft; Waste (2.4 m) 8 ft; Mineral (4.3 m) 14 ft; Waste (4.6 m +) 15 ft +

|                            |     |   | Thickness |      | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|-----|---|-----------|------|--------|----|
|                            |     |   | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |     | Muddy   | (0.6)     | 2    | (0.6)  | 2  |
| Boulder Clay               |     | Chalky  | (4.0)     | 13   | (4.6)  | 15 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | (a) | Sandy gravel                                      | (7.9)     | 26   | (12.5) | 41 |
| ? Boulder Clay             |     | Sandy clay and gravel                             | (2.4)     | 8    | (14.9) | 49 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | (b) | Sandy gravel                                      | (4.3)     | 14   | (19.2) | 63 |
|                            |     | Sandy clay with gravel and occasional large flint | (4.6+)    | 15 + | (23.8) | 78 |

| (a) | Gravel | %<br>31 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>14<br>17 |
|-----|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
|     | Sand   | 64      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 10<br>41<br>13     |
|     | Fines  | 5       | - ¼   | 5                  |
| (b) | Gravel | 42      | ÷64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                          | 0<br>20<br>22      |
|     | Sand   | 51      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 16<br>29<br>6      |
|     | Fines  | 7       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 7                  |

| Depth below    | Р      | ercentag  | e       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| surface (ft)   | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
| 15 - 18        | 18     | 53        | 29      |
| 18 - 21        | 0      | 90        | 10      |
| 21 - 24        | 2      | 98        | 0       |
| 24 - 27        | 12     | 45        | 43      |
| 27 - 30        | 0      | 90        | 10      |
| 30 - 33        | 5      | 55        | 40      |
| <b>33 - 36</b> | 2      | 53        | 45      |
| 36 - 39        | 2      | 42        | 56      |
| 39 - 41        | 0      | 51        | 49      |
|                |        |           |         |
| 49 - 52        | 19     | 35        | 46      |
| 52 - 58        | gradin | g not ava | ailable |
| 58 - 61        | 0      | 57        | 43      |
| 61 - 63        | 0      | 64        | 36      |

Surface level ( + 72.2 m) + 237 ft Water struck at ( + 67.0 m) + 220 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968

.

Overburden (5.2 m) 17 ft; Mineral (5.5 m) 18 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m +) 5 ft +

|                            |                                       | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |                                       | (m) .     | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |                                       | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky                         | (4.9)     | 16  | (5.2)  | 17 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Pebbly sand                           | (5.5)     | 18  | (10.7) | 35 |
| London Clay                | Brown at surface, otherwise blue/grey | (1.5 +)   | 5 + | (12.2) | 40 |

|        |    |  |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | je     |
|--------|----|--|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm   | %  | Surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 18 | + 64   | 0  | 17 - 20      | 17    | 80       | 3      |
|        |    | - 64 + 16  | 7  | 20 - 23      | 12    | 79       | 9      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4   | 11 | 23 - 26      | 2     | 61       | 37     |
|        |    |  |    | 26 - 29      | 1     | 93       | 6      |
| Sand   | 76 | - 4 + 1  | 14 | 29 - 32      | 3     | 93       | 4      |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$   | 52 | 32 - 35      | 0     | 50       | 50     |
|        |    | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>15</sub> | 10 |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 6  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                               | 6  |              |       |          |        |

Surface level ( + 65.8 m) + 216 ft Water struck at ( + 55.1 m) + 181 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967 Overburden (7.0 m) 23 ft; Mineral (6.1 m) 20 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m + ) 2 ft +

|                            |                              | Thickness<br>(m) ft |    | Depth<br>(m) ft |    |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|--|
| Soil                       |                              | (0.3)               | 1  | (0.3)           | 1  |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Light brown. Slightly chalky | (6.7)               | 22 | (7.0)           | 23 |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Pebbly sand                  | (6.1)               | 20 | (13.1)          | 43 |  |
| London Clay                | Brown                        | (0.6+)              | 2+ | (13.7)          | 45 |  |

|        |    |                                |           | Depth below  | I     | Percentag | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %         | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel | 10 | + 64                           | 0         | 23 - 25      | 10    | 61        | 29     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 2         | 25 - 27      | 12    | 61        | 27     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 8         | 27 - 32.5    | 5     | 92        | 3      |
|        |    |                                |           | 32.5 - 35    | 7     | 85        | 8      |
| Sand   | 81 | - 4 + 1                        | 8         | 35 - 37      | 17    | 69        | 14     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | <b>54</b> | 37 - 40      | 10    | 88        | 2      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 19        | 40 - 43      | 11    | 84        | 5      |
| Fines  | 9  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 9         |              |       |           |        |

| TL 71 | NE | 2 |  |
|-------|----|---|--|
|-------|----|---|--|

7638 1804 nr. Westock's Farm

Surface level (+ 52.1 m) + 171 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967 Waste (6.4 m) 21 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m + ) 3 ft +

|             |                  | Thicknes<br>(m) | ss<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft  |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Soil        |                  | (0.8)           | 2.5      | (0.8)        | 2.5 |
| Head        | Light brown clay | (5.6)           | 18.5     | (6.4)        | 21  |
| London Clay |                  | (0.9+)          | 3 +      | (7.3)        | 24  |

Surface level ( + 56.7 m) + 186 ft Water struck at ( + 48.8 m) + 160 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967 Overburden (6.2 m) 20.5 ft; Mineral (8.4 m) 27.5 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|    |                        |                        | Thickness |      | Depth  |      |  |
|----|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|--|
|    |                        |                        | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft   |  |
| So | il                     |                        | (0.3)     | 1    | (0.3)  | 1    |  |
| Вс | oulder Clay            | Brown. Slightly chalky | (5.9)     | 19.5 | (6.2)  | 20.5 |  |
| -  | acial Sand<br>d Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel  | (8.4)     | 27.5 | (14.6) | 48   |  |
| Lo | ondon Clay             | Brown                  | (0.9 +)   | 3 +  | (15.5) | 51   |  |

|            |                                |    | Depth below  | I     | Percenta | ge     |
|------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| %          | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel 41  | + 64                           | 0  | 20.5 - 24.5  | 22    | 32       | 46     |
| cru or     | - 64 + 16                      | 18 | 24.5 - 26.5  | 9     | 45       | 46     |
|            | - 16 + 4                       | 23 | 26.5 - 30.5  | 5     | 45       | 50     |
|            |                                |    | 30.5 - 32.5  | 9     | 69       | 22     |
| Sand 48    | - 4 + 1                        | 9  | 32.5 - 34    | 10    | 69       | 21     |
| 54114      | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 33 | 34 - 35.5    | 7     | 78       | 15     |
|            | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  | 35.5 - 37.5  | 18    | 77       | 5      |
|            | , - 10                         |    | 37.5 - 40.5  | 5     | 58       | 37     |
| Fines 11   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 11 | 40.5 - 42.5  | 5     | 45       | 50     |
| 1 11100 11 | 16                             |    | 42.5 - 45    | 0     | 33       | 67     |
|            |                                |    | 45 - 48      | 27    | 17       | 56     |

nr Fairstead

Surface level (+ 46.9 m) + 154 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., April 1967 Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (7.6 m) 25 ft; Bedrock (2.8 m +) 9 ft +

|                            |          | Thickne | Thickness |        | Depth |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--|--|
|                            |          | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft    |  |  |
| Soil                       | Gravelly | (0.3)   | 1         | (0.3)  | 1     |  |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (7.6)   | 25        | (7.9)  | 26    |  |  |
| London Clay                | Brown    | (2.8+)  | 9 +       | (10.7) | 35    |  |  |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | 1      | Percenta  | ge      |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
| Gravel | 60 | + 64                          | 0  | 1 - 3        | 6      | 52        | 42      |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 28 | 3 - 6        | 4      | 36        | 60      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 32 | 6 - 8        | 4      | 46        | 50      |
|        |    |                               |    | 8 - 10       | 4      | 42        | 54      |
| Sand   | 36 | - 4 + 1                       | 10 | 10 - 13      | gradir | ng not av | ailable |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 21 | 13 – 15      | 2      | 38        | 60      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 5  | 15 - 18      | 2      | 34        | 64      |
|        |    | 10                            |    | 18 - 20      | 2      | 35        | 65      |
| Fines  | 4  | - 1/16                        | 4  | 20 - 22      | 4      | 27        | 69      |
|        |    | 10                            |    | 22 - 24      | 1      | 29        | 70      |
|        |    |                               |    | 24 - 26      | 12     | 26        | 62      |

TL 71 NE 5 (not displayed on the map) 7774 1700

nr. Troys Farm

Surface level (+ 58.8 m) + 193 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967

|              |  | Thickness |        | Depth  |     |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|-----|
|              |  | (m)       | ft     | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil         |  | (0.5)     | 1.5    | (0.5)  | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay | Brown from 1.5 to 27.5 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey. With<br>some chalk below 24.5 feet. | (11.7 +)  | 38.5 + | (12.2) | 40  |

Surface level (+ 51.8 m) + 170 ft Water struck at ( + 39.6 m) + 130 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967

Overburden (9.4 m) 31 ft; Mineral (5.4 m) 17.5 ft; Bedrock (2.0 m + ) 6.5 ft + .

|                              |                                      | Thicknes<br>(m)                        | s<br>ft | Depth<br>(m)                      | ft           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soil                         |                                      | (0.3)                                  | 1       | (0.3)                             | 1            |
| Boulder Clay                 | Brown                                | (7.0)                                  | 23      | (7.3)                             | 24           |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Excessively 'clayey' sand and gravel | (2.1)                                  | 7       | (9.4)                             | 31           |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel   | Gravel                               | (5.4)                                  | 17.5    | (14.8)                            | 48.5         |
| London Clay                  | Brown                                | (2.0 +)                                | 6.5 +   | (16.8)                            | 55           |
| %<br>Gravel 51               | mm %<br>+ 64 0                       | Depth below<br>surface (ft)<br>31 – 33 | ,       | Percentage<br>Fines Sand<br>30 43 | Gravel<br>27 |

|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft)   | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Gravel | 51 | + 64                           | 0  | 31 - 33        | 30     | 43        | 27      |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 27 | <b>33 - 36</b> | 7      | 53        | 40      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 24 | 36 - 39        | 5      | 38        | 57      |
|        |    |                                |    | 39 - 42        | 1      | 26        | 73      |
| Sand   | 40 | - 4 + 1                        | 9  | 42 - 48.5      | gradir | ng not av | ailable |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 23 |                |        |           |         |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 8  |                |        |           |         |
| Fines  | 9  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 9  |                |        |           |         |
| 1 meo  | •  | /10                            |    |                |        |           |         |

| TL | 71 | NE | 7 | 7787 1600 | Ivy Wood |
|----|----|----|---|-----------|----------|
|----|----|----|---|-----------|----------|

Surface level (+ 55.2 m) + 181 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1,8 inch diam., March 1967 Waste (11.3 m) 37 ft;

```
Bedrock (0.9 m + ) 3 ft +
```

|              |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|--------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|              |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil         |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay | Brown from 1 to 32 feet<br>otherwise blue/grey | (11.0)    | 36  | (11.3) | 37 |
| London Clay  | Brown  | (0.9+)    | 3 + | (12.2) | 40 |

nr. Ardley Wood

Surface level ( + 53.6 m) + 176 ft Water struck at (+49.3 m) + 162 ftWirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

|               |                        | Thickness |        | Depth  |     |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|
|               |                        | (m)       | ft     | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil and Head | Topsoil and brickearth | (1.1)     | 3.5    | (1.1)  | 3.5 |
| Boulder Clay  | Chalky                 | (11.1 +)  | 36.5 + | (12.2) | 40  |

TL 71 NE 9 (a) 7992 1560

nr. Home Farm

Surface level ( +45.7 m) +150 ft Water struck at ( +35.9 m) + 118 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967

Overburden (4.3 m) 14 ft; Mineral (7.6 m) 25 ft; Bedrock (3.3 m +) 11 ft +

|                            |                 | Thickne | Thickness |        | Depth |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
|                            |                 | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft    |  |
| Soil                       |                 | (0.3)   | 1         | (0.3)  | 1     |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown           | (4.0)   | 13        | (4.3)  | 14    |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel | (7.6)   | 25        | (11.9) | 39    |  |
| London Clay                | Brown           | (3.3+)  | 11 +      | (15.2) | 50    |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | I     | Percentag | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel | 61 | + 64                           | 0  | 14 - 16      | 20    | 34        | 46     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 31 | 16 - 19      | 9     | 34        | 57     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 30 | 19 - 22      | 3     | 34        | 63     |
|        |    |                                |    | 22 - 25      | 34    | 18        | 48     |
| Sand   | 29 | - 4 + 1                        | 9  | 25 - 28      | 3     | 31        | 66     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 16 | 28 - 31      | 1     | 25        | 74     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  | 31 - 34      | 11    | 25        | 64     |
|        |    |                                |    | 34 - 37      | 1     | 36        | 63     |
| Fines  | 10 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 10 | 37 - 39      | 8     | 31        | 61     |

| TL | 71 | NE | 9 (b) |  |
|----|----|----|-------|--|
|    |    |    |       |  |

nr. Home Farm

Surface level ( + 45.7 m) + 150 ft No record of groundwater Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., June 1967

Overburden (3.4 m) 11 ft; Mineral (7.3 m) 24 ft; Bedrock (0.3 m +) 1 ft +

|                            |        | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |        | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |        | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               |        | (3.1)     | 10  | (3.4)  | 11 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (7.3)     | 24  | (10.7) | 35 |
| London Clay                | Brown  | (0.3 +)   | 1 + | (11.0) | 36 |

| %  | mm                             | %  |
|----|--------------------------------|--|
| 57 | + 64                           | 0  |
|    | - 64 + 16                      | 26   |
|    | - 16 + 4                       | 31   |
| 37 | - 4 + 1                        | 12   |
|    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 20   |
|    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 5  |
| 6  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 6  |
|    | 57<br>37                       | $57 + 64 - 64 + 16 - 16 + 4$ $37 - 4 + 1 - 1 + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{46}$ |

| Р     | ercentag              | e   |
|-------|-----------------------|---|
| Fines | Sand                  | Gravel  |
| 10    | 53                    | 37  |
| 8     | 51                    | 41  |
| 8     | 41                    | 51  |
| 2     | 23                    | 75  |
| 1     | 20                    | 79  |
|       | Fines<br>10<br>8<br>8 | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky   | (3.4)     | 11  | (3.7)  | 12 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (7.6)     | 25  | (11.3) | 37 |
| London Clay                | Brown from 37 to 39 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.5 +)   | 5 + | (12.8) | 42 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 68 | + 64                           | 0  | 12 - 14      | 2     | 50       | 48     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 39 | 14 – 17      | 0     | 41       | 59     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 29 | 17 – 19      | 0     | 32       | 68     |
|        |    |                                |    | 19 - 21      | 0     | 25       | 75     |
| Sand   | 32 | - 4 + 1                        | 8  | 21 - 24      | 1     | 27       | 72     |
|        |    | $-1+\frac{1}{4}$               | 2İ | 24 – 27      | 0     | 23       | 77     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 3  | 27 – 28      | 1     | 34       | 65     |
|        |    | 10                             |    | 28 - 31      | 0     | 33       | 67     |
| Fines  | 0  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 0  | 31 - 33      | 0     | 42       | 58     |
|        |    | -0                             |    | 33 - 35      | 0     | 28       | 72     |
|        |    |                                |    | 35 - 37      | 0     | 26       | 74     |

.

Surface level (+ 41.5 m) + 136 ft Water struck at (+ 35.7 m) + 117 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., Date not recorded Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (10.1 m) 33 ft; Bedrock (4.8 m +) 16 ft +

Thickness Depth ft (m) ft (m) Soil (0.3) 1 (0.3)1 Glacial Sand Gravel (10.1) 33 (10.4) 34 and Gravel London Clay Brown (4.8 +) 16 + (15.2) 50

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | F     | ercentag | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 61 | + 64                           | 0  | 1 - 4        | 16    | 45       | 39     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 29 | 4 - 7        | 3     | 37       | 60     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 32 | 7 – 10       | 3     | 33       | 64     |
|        |    |                                |    | 10 - 13      | 2     | 30       | 68     |
| Sand   | 33 | - 4 + 1                        | 12 | 13 - 17      | 2     | 21       | 77     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 16 | 17 - 20      | 8     | 40       | 52     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 5  | 20 - 23      | 3     | 22       | 75     |
|        |    |                                |    | 23 - 26      | 11    | 37       | 52     |
| Fines  | 6  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 6  | 26 - 29      | 2     | 28       | 70     |
|        |    | 10                             |    | 29 - 31      | 3     | 32       | 65     |
|        |    |                                |    | 31 - 33      | 2     | 43       | 55     |

33 - 34

17

43

Surface level (+ 46.6 m) + 153 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967 Waste (8.5 m) 28 ft; Bedrock (2.3 m + ) 7.5 ft +

|                            |                       | Thickness |      | Dept   | h    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|
|                            |                       | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil                       |                       | (0.3)     | 1    | (0.3)  | 1    |
| ? Boulder Clay             | Light brown           | (6.9)     | 22.5 | (7.2)  | 23.5 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel | (1.3)     | 4.5  | (8.5)  | 28   |
| London Clay                | Brown                 | (2.3 +)   | 7.5+ | (10.8) | 35.5 |

| %<br>Gravel 26 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>16<br>10 |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| Sand 61        | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 9<br>41<br>11      |
| Fines 13       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 13                 |

| Depth below  | I     | Percentag | ge     |
|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| 23.5 - 25    | 32    | 44        | 24     |
| 25 - 28      | 3     | <b>70</b> | 27     |

nr. Fuller Street

Surface level (+ 51.2 m) + 168 ft. Water struck at (+ 40.7 m) + 133 ft. Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967 Overburden (4.4 m) 14.5 ft; Mineral (11.3 m) 37 ft; Bedrock (1.1 m +) 3.5 ft +

|                            |             | Thickn  | ess   | Depth  |      |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|------|
|                            |             | (m)     | ft    | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil                       |             | (0.2)   | 0.5   | (0.2)  | 0.5  |
| ? Boulder Clay             | Light brown | (4.2)   | 14    | (4.4)  | 14.5 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Pebbly sand | (11.3)  | 37    | (15.7) | 51.5 |
| London Clay                | Brown       | (1.1 +) | 3.5 + | (16.8) | 55   |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ;e     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel |    | + 64                           | 0  | 14.5 - 18    | 16    | 36       | 48     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 8  | 18 - 22.5    | 1     | 65       | 34     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 15 | 22.5 - 28    | 12    | 85       | 3      |
|        |    |                                |    | 28 - 34.5    | 8     | 91       | 1      |
| Sand   | 70 | - 4 + 1                        | 9  | 34.5 - 38    | 5     | 61       | 34     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 55 | 38 - 43.     | 3     | 74       | 23     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  | 43 - 45      | 1     | 75       | 24     |
|        |    | 10                             |    | 45 – 47.5    | 17    | 34       | 49     |
| Fines  | 7  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 7  | 47.5 - 49.5  | 0     | 88       | 12     |
|        |    | -0                             |    | 49.5 - 51.5  | 6     | 62       | 32     |

TL 71 NE 13 7598 1507

nr. Whathobb's Farm

Surface level (+ 42.1 m) + 138 ft. Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967 Waste (7.6 m) 25 ft; Bedrock (3.2 m + ) 10.5 ft +

|                |                       | Thickness |      | Depth  |      |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|
|                |                       | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil           |                       | (0.2)     | 0.5  | (0.2)  | 0.5  |
| ? Glacial Sand | Clay with some gravel | (1.2)     | 4    | (1.4)  | 4.5  |
| and Gravel     | Light brown lay       | (6.2)     | 20.5 | (7.6)  | 25   |
| London Clay    | Brown                 | (3.2 +)   | 10.5 | (10.8) | 35.5 |

Surface level ( + 73.8 m) + 242 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., May 1968

Waste (12.8 m) 42 ft; Bedrock (4.9 m + ) 16 ft +

|                              |                                    | Thickr<br>(m) | Thickness<br>(m) ft |        | ft  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|-----|
|                              |                                    | (m)           |                     | (m)    | n   |
| Soil                         |                                    | (0.5)         | 1.5                 | (0.5)  | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay                 | Light brown. Chalky<br>with flints | (8.0)         | 26.5                | (8.5)  | 28  |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' fine sand                 | (4.3)         | 14                  | (12.8) | 42  |
| London Clay                  |                                    | (4.9 +)       | 16 +                | (17.7) | 58  |

TL 71 NE 15 7500 1794

•

nr. Rank's Green

Surface level ( + 71.9 m) + 236 ft. Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., May 1968

Overburden (9.8 m) 32 ft; Mineral (5.9 m) 19.5 ft; Bedrock (1.7 m +) 5.5 ft +

|                            |                    | Thickno<br>(m) | ess<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft   |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Made ground                |                    | (0.6)          | 2         | (0.6)        | 2    |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky with flints | (9.2)          | 30        | (9.8)        | 32   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel       | (5.9)          | 19.5      | (15.7)       | 51.5 |
| London Clay                |                    | (1.7 +)        | 5.5 +     | (17.4)       | 57   |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | $\mathbf{P}$ | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines        | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 31 | + 64                           | 0  | 32 - 35      | 19           | 57       | 24     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 14 | 35 - 36.5    | 8            | 62       | 30     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 17 | 36.5 - 39.5  | 4            | 60       | 36     |
|        |    |                                |    | 39.5 - 42.5  | 2            | 43       | 55     |
| Sand   | 62 | - 4 + 1                        | 20 | 42.5 - 44    | 3            | 55       | 42     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 32 | 44 - 47      | 5            | 65       | 30     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 10 | 47 - 50      | 4            | 84       | 12     |
|        |    |                                |    | 50 - 51.5    | 8            | 71       | 21     |
| Fines  | 7  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 7  |              |              |          |        |

| Water not struck<br>Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,<br>May 1968 | Bedrock (7.6 m | + ) 25 ft + | ·      |    |
|--|----------------|-------------|--------|----|
|  | Thickn         | ess         | Dept   | th |
|  | (m)            | ft          | (m)    | ft |
| Made ground  | (0.6)          | 2           | (0.6)  | 2  |
| Boulder Clay Chalky with flints                          | (16.5)         | 54          | (17.1) | 56 |
| London Clay  | (7.6 +)        | 25 +        | (24.7) | 81 |

nr. Hazelton Wood

TL 71 NE 17 7596 1995 nr. Black Notley Hospital

Surface level (+ 67.7 m) + 222 ft. Water struck at (+ 55.5 m) + 182 ft. Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., September 1968

TL 71 NE 16

Surface level ( + 68.0 m) + 223 ft.

7585 1896

Overburden (9.4 m) 31 ft; Mineral (4.3 m) 14 ft; Bedrock (3.1 m + ) 10 ft +

1

Waste (17.1 m) 56 ft;

|                            |  | Thickness |      | Dept   | h  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|------|--------|----|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1    | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 1 to 16 feet,<br>otherwise grey. Chalky | (8.5)     | 28   | (8.8)  | 29 |
|                            | Brown sandy clay                                   | (0.6)     | 2    | (9.4)  | 31 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (4.3)     | 14   | (13.7) | 45 |
| London Clay                | Brown from 45 to 49 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey   | (3.1 +)   | 10 + | (16.8) | 55 |

| Gravel | %<br>56 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>26<br>30 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 38      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 12<br>22<br>4      |
| Fines  | 6       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 6                  |

| Depth below  | Ρ     | ercentage | e      |
|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| 31 - 34      | 4     | 51        | 45     |
| 34 - 37      | 0     | 38        | 62     |
| 37 - 40      | 22    | 20        | 58     |
| 40 - 43      | 1     | 40        | 59     |
| 43 - 45      | 1     | 41        | 58     |

Surface level (+ 53.9 m) + 177 ft. Water struck at ( + 44.8 m) + 147 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968

Overburden (5.8 m) 19 ft; Mineral (11.0 m) 36 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m +) 5 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown  | (5.5)     | 18  | (5.8)  | 19 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel                                 | (11.0)    | 36  | (16.8) | 55 |
| London Clay                | Brown at the surface,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.5 +)   | 5 + | (18.3) | 60 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 39 | + 64                           | 0  | 19 - 22      | 15    | 29       | 56     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 15 | 22 - 25      | 7     | 36       | 57     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 24 | 25 - 28      | 3     | 43       | 54     |
|        |    |                                |    | 28 - 31      | 2     | 66       | 32     |
| Sand   | 58 | - 4 + 1                        | 15 | 31 - 34      | 1     | 64       | 35     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 38 | 34 - 37      | 0     | 86       | 14     |
|        |    | - 1/4 + 1/16                   | 5  | 37 - 40      | 0     | 84       | 16     |
|        |    | 10                             |    | 40 - 43      | 0     | 86       | 14     |
| Fines  | 3  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 3  | 43 - 46      | 2     | 46       | 52     |
|        |    |                                |    | 46 - 49      | 0     | 55       | 45     |
|        |    |                                |    | 49 - 52      | 1     | 55       | 44     |
|        |    |                                |    | 52 - 55      | 1     | 42       | 47     |

Surface level (+ 65.5 m) + 215 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., May 1968 Waste (15.4 m) 50.5 ft; Bedrock (2.3 m +) 7.5 ft +

|                            |   | Thickness |       | Dep    | th   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|-------|--------|------|
|                            |   | (m)       | ft    | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil                       |   | (0.5)     | 1.5   | (0.5)  | 1.5  |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky with flints                            | (6.2)     | 20.5  | (6.7)  | 22   |
|                            | Clay with isolated patches of sand and gravel | (5.8)     | 19    | (12.5) | 41   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel                         | (2.0)     | 6.5   | (14.5) | 47.5 |
|                            | Sand with clay                                | (0.9)     | 3     | (15.4) | 50.5 |
| London Clay                |   | (2.3+)    | 7.5 + | (17.7) | 58   |

| %<br>Gravel 42 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>25<br>17 |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| Sand 44        | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 14<br>17<br>13     |
| Fines 14       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 14                 |

| Depth below  | F     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 41 - 44      | 22    | 41       | 37     |
| 44 - 46.5    | 7     | 45       | 48     |
| 46.5 - 47.5  | 8     | 49       | 43     |

Surface level ( + 63.7 m) + 209 ft Water struck at ( + 53.0 m) + 174 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., October 1968 Overburden (10.7 m) 35 ft; Mineral (1.2 m) 4 ft; Waste (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (2.1 m) 7 ft; Waste (0.6 m) 2 ft; Mineral (8.6 m) 28 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m + ) 3 ft +

|                                |  | Thickness |      | Depth  |     |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|------|--------|-----|
|                                |  | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                           |  | (0.5)     | 1.5  | (0.5)  | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay                   | Brown from 1.5 to 18 feet,<br>otherwise grey. Very chalky<br>below 18 feet | (10.2)    | 33.5 | (10.7) | 35  |
| Glacial Sand (a)<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel   | (1.2)     | 4    | (11.9) | 39  |
|                                | Brown sandy clay   | (0.3)     | 1    | (12.2) | 40  |
| (b)                            | Gravel   | (2.1)     | 7    | (14.3) | 47  |
|                                | Brown sandy clay   | (0.6)     | 2    | (14.9) | 49  |
| (c)                            | Sandy gravel   | (8.6)     | 28   | (23.5) | 77  |
| London Clay                    |  | (0.9+)    | 3 +  | (24.4) | 80  |

|     |           |                                |    | Depth below    | P     | ercentag | ge     |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|----|----------------|-------|----------|--------|
|     | %         | mm                             | %  | surface (ft)   | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| (a) | Gravel 43 | + 64                           | 0  | 35 - 38        | 0     | 48       | 52     |
|     |           | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 22 | 38 - 39        | 1     | 83       | 16     |
|     |           | - 16 + 4                       | 21 |                |       |          |        |
|     | Sand 57   | - 4 + 1                        | 16 |                |       |          |        |
|     |           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 37 |                |       |          |        |
|     |           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  |                |       |          |        |
|     | Fines 0   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 0  |                |       |          |        |
| (b) | Gravel 59 | + 64                           | 0  | 40 - 43        | 3     | 37       | 60     |
|     |           | - 64 + 16                      | 25 | 43 - 46        | 0     | 45       | 55     |
|     |           | - 16 + 4                       | 34 | 46 - 47        | 3     | 25       | 72     |
|     | Sand 39   | - 4 + 1                        | 15 |                |       |          |        |
|     |           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 20 |                |       |          |        |
|     |           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  |                |       |          |        |
|     | Fines 2   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  |                |       |          |        |
| (c) | Gravel 37 | + 64                           | 0  | 49 - 51        | 0     | 98       | 2      |
|     |           | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 12 | 51 - 53        | 0     | 100      | 0      |
|     |           | - 16 + 4                       | 25 | 53 <b>-</b> 56 | 1     | 74       | 25     |
|     |           |                                |    | 56 - 59        | 0     | 55       | 45     |
|     | Sand 62   | <b>-</b> 4 + 1                 | 16 | 59 - 62        | 2     | 85       | 13     |
|     |           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 34 | 62 - 65        | 0     | 69       | 31     |
|     |           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 12 | 65 - 68        | 1     | 52       | 47     |
|     |           |                                |    | 68 - 71        | 0     | 49       | 51     |
|     | Fines 1   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  | 71 - 74        | 2     | 47       | 51     |
|     |           |                                |    | 74 – 77        | 0     | 24       | 76     |

 $- \frac{1}{16}$ 

14

27 6

6

Surface level ( + 57.6 m) + 189 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., August 1968

Sand

Fines 6

47

Overburden (12.8 m) 42 ft; Mineral (4.6 m +) 15 ft +

0

44

56

Thickness Depth ft (m) ft (m) 2.5 Soil (0.8)2.5(0.8)Brown from 2.5 to 14 feet, (12.0) 42 Boulder Clay 39.5 (12.8) otherwise greyish-brown. Chalky with flints Glacial Sand. Gravel (4.6 +)15 + (17.4)57 and Gravel Depth below Percentage % Gravel 47 % 0 surface (ft) Fines Sand Gravel mm + 64 42 – 45 45 – 48 0 38 62 -64 + 1616 21 5623 - 16 + 4 48 - 5151 48 31 1 51 - 54 54 - 57 7 49 44

Surface level (+47.9 m) + 157 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., September 1968 Overburden (4.0 m) 13 ft Mineral (7.9 m) 26 ft; Bedrock (1.8 m +) 6 ft +

|                            |  | Thickn  | Thickness |        |     |
|----------------------------|--|---------|-----------|--------|-----|
|                            |  | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft  |
| Made ground                |  | (0.2)   | 0.5       | (0.2)  | 0.5 |
| ? Boulder Clay             | Brown stony clay                                 | (3.8)   | 12.5      | (4.0)  | 13  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel                                     | (7.9)   | 26        | (11.9) | 39  |
| London Clay                | Brown from 39 to 44 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.8 +) | 6 +       | (13.7) | 45  |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ;e     |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 37 | + 64                          | 0  | 13 - 15      | 14    | 63       | 23     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 15 | 15 - 18      | 8     | 90       | 2      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 22 | 18 - 21      | 13    | 87       | 0      |
|        |    |                               |    | 21 - 24      | 13    | 84       | 3      |
| Sand   | 58 | - 4 + 1                       | 10 | 24 - 27      | 0     | 53       | 47     |
|        |    | - 1 + 1/4                     | 37 | 27 - 30      | 0     | 40       | 60     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 11 | 30 - 33      | 0     | 36       | 64     |
|        |    |                               |    | 33 - 36      | 0     | 32       | 68     |
| Fines  | 5  | - ½                           | 5  | 36 - 39      | 2     | 37       | 61     |

nr. White Notley

Surface level (+ 51.8 m) + 170 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., September 1968 Overburden (7.9 m) 26 ft; Mineral (9.5 m) 31 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft +

|                            |               | Thickn  | Thickness |        | Depth |  |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
|                            |               | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft    |  |
| Soil                       |               | (0.3)   | 1         | (0.3)  | 1     |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky | (7.6)   | 25        | (7.9)  | 26    |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel        | (9.5)   | 31        | (17.4) | 57    |  |
| London Clay                | Brown         | (0.6 +) | 2 +       | (18.0) | 59    |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ;e     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 51 | + 64                           | 0  | 26 - 29      | 0     | 15       | 85     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 24 | 29 - 32      | 0     | 94       | 6      |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 27 | 32 - 35      | 8     | 76       | 16     |
|        |    |                                |    | 35 - 36      | 5     | 47       | 48     |
| Sand   | 47 | - 4 + 1                        | 13 | 36 - 39      | 0     | 35       | 65     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 30 | 39 - 42      | 0     | 17       | 83     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  | 42 - 45      | 0     | 64       | 36     |
|        |    | 10                             |    | 45 - 48      | 0     | 66       | 34     |
| Fines  | 2  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  | 48 - 51      | 0     | 37       | 63     |
|        |    | -10                            |    | 51 - 54      | 12    | 41       | 47     |
|        |    |                                |    | 54 - 57      | 1     | 22       | 77     |

Surface level ( + 60.0 m) + 197 ft Water struck at ( + 55.4 m ) + 182 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., May 1968

Overburden (4.0 m) 13 ft; Mineral (6.8 m) 22.5 ft; Bedrock (3.8 m +) 12.5 ft +

|                            |                       | Thickness |        | Depth  |      |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------|--|
|                            |                       | (m)       | ft     | (m)    | ft   |  |
| Soil                       |                       | (0.3)     | 1      | (0.3)  | 1    |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky with flints    | (3.7)     | 12     | (4.0)  | 13   |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel | (6.8)     | 22.5   | (10.8) | 35.5 |  |
| London Clay                |                       | (3.8 +)   | 12.5 + | (14.6) | 48   |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag  | e        |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel   |
| Gravel | 24 | + 64                           | ·0 | 13 - 14.5    | grad  | ing not a | vailable |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 7  | 14.5 - 17.5  | 13    | 44        | 43       |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 17 | 17.5 - 20.5  | (13   | 67        | 20       |
|        |    |                                |    |              | (12)  | 73        | 15       |
| Sand   | 64 | - 4 + 1                        | 11 | 20.5 - 23.5  | 26    | 38        | 36       |
|        |    | $-1+\frac{1}{4}$               | 33 | 23.5 - 26.5  | 0     | 60        | 40       |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 20 | 26.5 - 29.5  | 11    | 86        | 3        |
|        |    |                                |    | 29.5 - 32.5  | 7     | 88        | 5        |
| Fines  | 12 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 12 | 32.5 - 35.5  | gradi | ng not a  | vailable |

| TL | 71 | NE | 25 | 7870 | 1627 | nr. Little Troys |
|----|----|----|----|------|------|------------------|
|----|----|----|----|------|------|------------------|

Surface level ( + 51.5 m) + 169 ft Water not struck Wirth B O,8 inch diam., September 1968 Overburden (5.8 m) 19 ft; Mineral (7.3 m) 24 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft +

|                            |    |                                |                                 |               |           |       | ~ 1          |            |
|----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|--------------|------------|
|                            |    |                                |                                 | Thickn<br>(m) | ess<br>ft |       | Depth<br>(m) | ft         |
|                            |    |                                |                                 | (11)          | п         | ,     | (11)         | 11         |
| Soil                       |    |                                |                                 | (0.2)         | 0.5       | (     | (0.2)        | 0.5        |
| Boulder Clay               |    |                                | 0.5 to 12 feet,<br>grey. Chalky | (5.6)         | 18.5      | (     | (5.8)        | 19         |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel |    | Gravel                         |                                 | (7.3)         | 24        | (1    | 13.1)        | 43         |
| London Clay                |    | Brown                          |                                 | (0.6 +)       | 2 +       | []    | 13.7)        | 45         |
|                            |    |                                |                                 | Depth belo    | w         | P     | ercentag     | re         |
|                            | %  | mm                             | %                               | surface (f    |           | Fines | Sand         | Gravel     |
| Gravel                     | 62 | + 64                           | 0                               | 19 - 22       |           | 7     | 53           | <b>4</b> 0 |
|                            |    | - 64 + 16                      | 26                              | 22 - 25       |           | 0     | 46           | 54         |
|                            |    | - 16 + 4                       | 36                              | 25 - 28       |           | 0     | 43           | 57         |
|                            |    |                                |                                 | 28 - 31       |           | 0     | 42           | 58         |
| Sand                       | 37 | - 4 + 1                        | 14                              | 31 - 34       |           | 2     | 30           | 68         |
|                            |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 20                              | 34 - 37       |           | 0     | 25           | 75         |
|                            |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 3                               | 37 - 40       |           | 0     | 30           | 70         |
|                            |    |                                |                                 | 40 - 43       |           | 1     | 27           | 72         |
| Fines                      | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1                               |               |           |       |              |            |

| TL 71 NE 26 | ( not displayed on the map ) | 7871 1697 |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|

nr. Troys Wood

Surface level (+ 55.2 m) + 181 ft Water not struck Shell and auger, 7 inch diam., November 1968

|              |              | Thickness |      | Depth  |    |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|----|
|              |              | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft |
| Soil         |              | (0.3)     | 1    | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay | Grey. Chalky | (11.9 +)  | 39 + | (12.2) | 40 |

Surface level ( + 46.0 m) + 151 ft Water struck at ( + 32.6 m) + 107 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., May 1968

.

Overburden (9.8 m) 32 ft; Mineral (5.4 m) 18 ft; Bedrock (2.0 m +) 6.5 ft +

|                              |   | Thickness |       | Depth  |      |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|-------|--------|------|
|                              |   | (m)       | ft    | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil                         |   | (0.5)     | 1.5   | (0.5)  | 1.5  |
| Boulder Clay                 | Chalky with flints                      | (6.7)     | 22    | (7.2)  | 23.5 |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Excessively 'clayey' sand<br>and gravel | (2.6)     | 8.5   | (9.8)  | 32   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel   | Gravel                                  | (5.4)     | 18    | (15.2) | 50   |
| London Clay                  |   | (2.0+)    | 6.5 + | (17.2) | 56.5 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 61 | + 64                           | 0  | 32 - 35      | 12    | 25       | 63     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 34 | 35 - 37      | 7     | 60       | 33     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 27 | 37 - 39      | 31    | 35       | 34     |
|        |    |                                |    | 39 - 41.5    | 1     | 32       | 67     |
| Sand   | 31 | - 4 + 1                        | 14 | 41.5 - 44    | 2     | 26       | 72     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 11 | 44 - 47      | 4     | 29       | 67     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  | 47 - 50      | 4     | 18       | 78     |
| Fines  | 8  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 8  |              |       |          |        |

Surface level (+ 53.0 m) + 174 ft Water struck at (+ 47.5 m) + 156 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., September/October 1968

1

Overburden (13.1 m) 43 ft; Mineral (10.1 m) 33 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m + ) 2 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |    | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----|--------|----|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1  | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 1 to 30 feet,<br>otherwise grey. Chalky | (12.8)    | 42 | (13.1) | 43 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (10.1)    | 33 | (23.2) | 76 |
| London Clay                |  | (0.6 +)   | 2+ | (23.8) | 78 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 49 | + 64                           | 0  | 43 - 46      | 5     | 42       | 53     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 18 | 46 - 49      | 5     | 34       | 61     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 31 | 49 - 52      | 0     | 40       | 60     |
|        |    |                                |    | 52 - 55      | 4     | 63       | 33     |
| Sand   | 46 | - 4 + 1                        | 13 | 55 - 58      | 0     | 56       | 44     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 26 | 58 - 61      | 0     | 54       | 46     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 7  | 61 - 64      | 0     | 54       | 46     |
|        |    |                                |    | 64 - 67      | 0     | 53       | 47     |
| Fines  | 5  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 5  | 67 - 70      | 0     | 22       | 78     |
|        |    | -                              |    | 70 - 73      | 8     | 38       | 54     |
|        |    |                                |    | 73 - 76      | 29    | 59       | 12     |

## TL 71 NE 29 7938 1957 nr. Sheepcote Wood

| Surface level ( + 56.1 m) + 184 ft<br>Water struck at ( + 52.1 m) + 171 ft<br>Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,<br>June 1968 | Overburden (12.6 m) 41.5 ft;<br>Mineral (4.3 m ) 14 ft;<br>Bedrock (0.8 m + ) 2.5 ft + |
|---|--|
|---|--|

|                              |                           | Thickness |       | Depth  |      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|------|
|                              |                           | (m)       | ft    | (m)    | ft   |
| Made ground                  |                           | (0.5)     | 1.5   | (0.5)  | 1.5  |
| Boulder Clay                 | Brown. Chalky with flints | (3.5)     | 11.5  | (4.0)  | 13   |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel                    | (0.7)     | 2.5   | (4.7)  | 15.5 |
| Boulder Clay                 | Chalky                    | (7.9)     | 26    | (12.6) | 41.5 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel   | 'Clayey' gravel           | (4.3)     | 14    | (16.9) | 55.5 |
| London Clay                  |                           | (0.8 +)   | 2.5 + | (17.7) | 58   |
|                              |                           |           |       |        |      |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | $\mathbf{P}$ | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines        | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 53 | + 64                           | 0  | 41.5 - 44    | 11           | 36       | 53     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 25 | 44 - 46.5    | 12           | 30       | 58     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 28 | 46.5 - 49.5  | 12           | 47       | 41     |
|        |    |                                |    | 49.5 - 52.5  | 21           | 26       | 53     |
| Sand   | 33 | - 4 + 1                        | 7  | 52.5 - 55.5  | 12           | 29       | 59     |
|        |    | - 1 + 1/4                      | 19 |              |              |          |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 7  |              |              |          |        |
| Fines  | 14 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 14 |              |              |          |        |

Surface level ( + 38.1 m) + 125 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., August 1968

Overburden (2.7 m) 9 ft; Mineral (4.1 m) 13.5 ft; Bedrock (3.3 m +) 10.5 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |        | Depth  |      |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|------|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft     | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1      | (0.3)  | 1    |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown  | (2.4)     | 8      | (2.7)  | 9    |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (4.1)     | 13.5   | (6.8)  | 22.5 |
| London Clay                | Brown from 22.5 to 28 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (3.3 +)   | 10.5 + | (10.1) | 33   |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 52 | + 64                           | 0  | 9 - 12       | 7     | 60       | 33     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 19 | 12 – 15      | 5     | 47       | 48     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 33 | 15 – 18      | 2     | 40       | 58     |
|        |    |                                |    | 18 - 21      | 0     | 42       | 58     |
| Sand   | 44 | - 4 + 1                        | 12 | 21 - 22.5    | 7     | 25       | 68     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 28 |              |       |          |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 4  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 4  |              |       |          |        |

Surface level (+45.4 m) + 149 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., September 1968 Overburden (3.7 m) 12 ft; Mineral (2.1 m) 7 ft; Waste (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m+) 2 ft +

|                            |     |                          | Thickness |      | Depth  |     |
|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|-----|
|                            |     |                          | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                       |     |                          | (0.2)     | 0.5  | (0.2)  | 0.5 |
| Boulder Clay               |     | Brown. Chalky            | (3.5)     | 11.5 | (3.7)  | 12  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | (a) | Gravel                   | (2.1)     | 7    | (5.8)  | 19  |
|                            |     | Grey slightly sandy clay | (0.3)     | 1    | (6.1)  | 20  |
|                            | (b) | Gravel                   | (6.4)     | 21   | (12.5) | 41  |
| London Clay                |     | Brown                    | (0.6 +)   | 2 +  | (13.1) | 43  |

|     |          |    |                                |    | Depth below  | P      | ercentag  | e       |
|-----|----------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|
|     | 0        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
| (a) | Gravel ( | 65 | + 64                           | 0  | 12 - 15      | 0      | 28        | 72      |
|     |          |    | - 64 + 16                      | 29 | 15 - 18      | 0      | 40        | 60      |
|     |          |    | - 16 + 4                       | 36 | 18 - 19      | 10     | 33        | 57      |
|     | Sand 3   | 34 | - 4 + 1                        | 12 |              |        |           |         |
|     |          |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 18 |              |        |           |         |
|     |          |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  |              |        |           |         |
|     | Fines    | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |              |        |           |         |
| (b) | Gravel   | 57 | + 64                           | 0  | 20 - 23      | 0      | 46        | 54      |
|     |          |    | - 64 + 16                      | 25 | 23 - 26      | 0      | 49        | 51      |
|     |          |    | - 16 + 4                       | 32 | 26 - 27      | 11     | 43        | 46      |
|     |          |    |                                |    | 27 – 29      | 0      | 66        | 34      |
|     | Sand     | 42 | - 4 + 1                        | 15 | 29 - 32      | 0      | 28        | 72      |
|     |          |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 24 | 32 - 35      | gradii | ng not av | ailable |
|     |          |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 3  | 35 - 38      | Õ      | 34        | 66      |
|     |          |    |                                |    | 38 - 41      | 0      | 36        | 64      |
|     | Fines    | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |              |        |           |         |

Surface level ( + 47.2 m) + 155 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., May 1968

مر

Waste (5.2 m) 17 ft; Bedrock (6.7 m + ) 22 ft +

|              |   | Thickness |      | Depth  |     |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|--------|-----|
|              |   | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil         |   | (0.5)     | 1.5  | (0.5)  | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay | Chalky with flints from<br>1.5 to 12 feet. No pebbles<br>recorded below 12 feet | (4.7)     | 15.5 | (5.2)  | 17  |
| London Clay  | Brown at surface, otherwise blue/grey   | (6.7 +)   | 22 + | (11.9) | 39  |

| TL 71 NE 33  | 7502 1999                                   | nr. Dagnett's | s Farm                                  |      |        |    |
|--|---|---------------|---|------|--------|----|
| Surface level (+ 70.1<br>Water struck at ( + 60<br>Wirth B O, 8 inch dia<br>September 1968 | 0.3 m) + 198 ft                             |               | Waste (12.5 m) 41<br>Bedrock (3.3 m + ) |      |        |    |
|  |   |               | Thickn                                  | ess  | Dept   | h  |
|  |   |               | (m)                                     | ft   | (m)    | ft |
| Soil   |   |               | (0.3)                                   | 1    | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay   | Brown from 1 to 3 fee<br>otherwise grey. Ch | -             | (9.5)                                   | 31   | (9.8)  | 32 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel   | Sandy gravel                                |               | (2.7)                                   | 9    | (12.5) | 41 |
| London Clay  | Brown from 41 to 47<br>otherwise blue/gre   | •             | (3.3 +)                                 | 11 + | (15.8) | 52 |

|        |    |   |               | Depth below     | Р   | ercentag | (e       |
|--------|----|---|---------------|-----------------|---|----------|----------|
|        | %  |   | %             | surface (ft)    | Fines   | Sand     | Gravel   |
| Gravel |    | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16                               | 0<br>24       | <b>32 - 3</b> 5 | $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 0\\ 0 \end{smallmatrix} \right.$ | 77<br>57 | 23<br>43 |
|        |    | - 16 + 4  | 24            | 35 - 38         | $\begin{cases} 2\\ 0 \end{cases}$                             | 53<br>43 | 45<br>57 |
| Sand   | 51 | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 17<br>32<br>2 | 38 - 41         | $\left\{ \begin{matrix} 2\\ 0 \end{matrix} \right.$           | 38<br>40 | 60<br>60 |
| Fines  | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 1             |                 |   |          |          |

Surface level ( + 57.0 m) + 187 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967 Overburden (7.3 m) 24 ft; Mineral (8.2 m) 27 ft; Bedrock (1.6 m + ) 5 ft +

|                            |                 | Thickn  | ess  | Depth  |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|--------|-----|
|                            |                 | (m)     | ft   | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                       |                 | (0.2)   | 0.5  | (0.2)  | 0.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown           | (7.1)   | 23.5 | (7.3)  | 24  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel | (8.2)   | 27   | (15.5) | 51  |
| London Clay                | Brown           | (1.6 +) | 5 +  | (17.1) | 56  |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | Pe    | ercentage |        |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel | 59 | + 64                          | 0  | 24 - 26      | 29    | 22        | 49     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 31 | 26 - 30      | 13    | 24        | 63     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 28 | 30 - 34      | 5     | 27        | 68     |
|        |    |                               |    | 34 - 36.5    | 9     | 26        | 65     |
| Sand   | 31 | - 4 + 1                       | 8  | 36.5 - 38.5  | 21    | 49        | 30     |
| _      |    | $-1+\frac{1}{4}$              | 16 | 38.5 - 41    | 8     | 35        | 57     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 7  | 41 - 43      | 12    | 38        | 50     |
|        |    |                               |    | 43 - 46      | 2     | 34        | 64     |
| Fines  | 10 | $-\frac{1}{16}$               | 10 | 46 - 49      | 3     | 35        | 62     |
| -      | -  | . 10                          |    | 49 - 51      | 5     | 28        | 67     |

69

Surface level ( + 57.0 m) + 187 ft Water not struck Shell and auger, diameter not recorded June 1967

Overburden (8.2 m) 27 ft; Mineral (11.3 m) 37 ft; Bedrock (0.3 m +) 1 ft +

|                            |        | Thic    | Thickness |        |     |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-----|
|                            |        | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                       |        | (0.2)   | 0.5       | (0.2)  | 0.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown  | (8.0)   | 26.5      | (8.2)  | 27  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (11.3)  | 37        | (19.5) | 64  |
| London Clay                | Brown  | (0.3 +) | ) 1 +     | (19.8) | 65  |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e       |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gra vel |
| Gravel | 57 | + 64                          | 0  | 27 - 30      | 2     | 29       | 69      |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 26 | 30 - 35      | 2     | 58       | 40      |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4               | 31 | 35 - 40      | 32    | 40       | 28      |
|        |    |                               |    | 40 - 45      | 5     | 35       | 60      |
| Sand   | 37 | - 4 + 1                       | 11 | 45 - 50      | 5     | 35       | 60      |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 18 | 50 - 55      | 1     | 32       | 67      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 8  | 55 - 60      | 1     | 25       | 74      |
|        |    |                               |    | 60 - 64      | 1     | 30       | 69      |
| Fines  | 6  | - 1/16                        | 6  |              |       |          |         |

Surface level ( + 57.0 m) + 187 ft Water struck at (+ 39.6 m) + 130 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967

| Overburden (7.6 m) 25 ft;  |
|----------------------------|
| Mineral (11.0 m +) 37 ft + |

|                            |        | Thi<br>(m) | ckness<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft  |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| Made ground                |        | (2.6)      | 8.5          | (2.6)        | 8.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky | (5.0)      | 16.5         | (7.6)        | 25  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (11.0 -    | +) 37 +      | (18.6)       | 61  |

| Gravel | %<br>51 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>30<br>21 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 43      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 7<br>24<br>12      |
| Fines  | 6       | - ¼   | 6                  |

| Depth below    | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|----------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft)   | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 25 - 27        | 1     | 41       | 58     |
| 27 - 29        | 5     | 55       | 40     |
| 29 - 31        | 1     | 36       | 63     |
| 31 - 33        | 2     | 50       | 48     |
| 33 - 35        | 1     | 58       | 41     |
| 35 — 37        | 8     | 68       | 24     |
| 37 - 39        | 24    | 51       | 25     |
| 39 - 41        | 25    | 53       | 22     |
| 41 - 43        | 15    | 41       | 44     |
| 43 - 45        | 10    | 43       | 47     |
| 45 - 47        | 2     | 53       | 45     |
| 47 - 49        | 7     | 47       | 46     |
| 49 - 51        | 0     | 35       | 65     |
| 51 - 53        | 0     | 30       | 70     |
| 53 <b>-</b> 55 | 1     | 29       | 70     |
| 55 - 57        | 0     | 33       | 67     |
| 57 - 59        | 0     | 28       | 72     |
| 59 - 61        | 2     | 34       | 64     |

....

Surface level (+ 56.4 m) + 185 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967 Waste (12.2 m) 40 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m +) 5 ft +

Thickness Depth (m) ft (m) . ft 1.5(0.5)1.5(0.5)Soil (11.7) (12.2) 40 Brown. Chalky in parts 38.5 Boulder Clay (13.7) 45 London Clay (1.5+) 5+

| TL 71 SW 3 7485 1312  | nr. Russell Green Farm                            |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| Surface level (+54.9 m) + 180 ft<br>Water not struck<br>Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,<br>February 1967 | Waste (11.6 m) 38 ft;<br>Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft + |              |
|   | Thickness<br>(m) ft                               | Depth<br>(m) |
| Soil  | (0.3) 1   | (0.3)        |
| Boulder Clay Brown  | (11.3) 37   | (11.6) 5     |
| London Clay   | (0.6 +) 2 +                                       | (12.2)       |

ft 1 38

40

72

Surface level (+45.7 m) + 150 ft Water not struck Shell and auger, 6 inch diam., January 1969 Waste (9.0 m) 29.5 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|              |               | Thickn | ess  | Dept  | 1    |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|
|              |               | (m)    | ft   | (m)   | ft   |
| Made ground  |               | (0.9)  | 3    | (0.9) | 3    |
| Boulder Clay | Brown. Chalky | (8.1)  | 26.5 | (9.0) | 29.5 |
| London Clay  | Brown         | (0.9+) | 3 +  | (9.9) | 32.5 |

Surface level (+46.6 m) + 153 ft Water not struck Wirth B O,8 inch diam., December 1968 Overburden (0.9 m) 3 ft; Mineral (8.9 m) 29 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |                 | Thickn<br>(m) | ess<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ft |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----|
| Soil                       |                 | (0.9)         | 3         | (0.9)        | 3  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel | (8.9)         | 29        | (9.8)        | 32 |
| London Clay                | Brown           | (0.9+)        | 3 +       | (10.7)       | 35 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 48 | + 64                           | 0  | 3 - 6        | 15    | 33       | 52     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 22 | 6 - 9        | 29    | 33       | 38     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 26 | 9 - 12       | 32    | 31       | 37     |
|        |    |                                |    | 12 - 15      | 18    | 34       | 48     |
| Sand   | 34 | - 4 + 1                        | 8  | 15 - 18      | 21    | 34       | 45     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 19 | 18 - 21      | 31    | 38       | 31     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 7  | 21 - 24      | 12    | 43       | 45     |
|        |    |                                |    | 24 - 27      | 1     | 32       | 67     |
| Fines  | 18 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 18 | 27 - 30      | 13    | 37       | 50     |
|        |    | -0                             |    | 30 - 32      | 7     | 25       | 68     |

Surface level (+ 37.8 m) + 124 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Waste (6.7 m) 22 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

Thickness Depth ft (m) ft (m) Soil (1.8) 6 (1.8) 6 Head Dark grey silty clay (1.2)4 (3.0) 10 (3.7) Boulder Clay Brown. With many flints 12 (6.7)2**2** London Clay Brown at surface, otherwise (0.9+) 3+ (7.6) 25 blue/grey

Surface level ( + 50.3 m) + 165 ft Water struck at ( + 39.9 m) + 131 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Overburden (3.0 m) 10 ft; Mineral (2.8 m) 9 ft; Waste (0.9 m) 3 ft; Mineral (7.3 m) 24 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |     |   | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|-----|---|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |     |   | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |     |   | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               |     | Brown. With few pebbles                 | (2.7)     | 9   | (3.0)  | 10 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | (a) | 'Very clayey' sandy gravel              | (2.8)     | 9   | (5.8)  | 19 |
|                            |     | Excessively 'clayey' sand<br>and gravel | (0.9)     | 3   | (6.7)  | 22 |
|                            | (b) | Gravel                                  | (7.3)     | 24  | (14.0) | 46 |
| London Clay                |     | Brown                                   | (0.9 +)   | 3 + | (14.9) | 49 |

|     |        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | F     | Percentag | ge     |
|-----|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|     |        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| (a) | Gravel | 33 | + 64                          | 0  | 10 - 13      | 30    | 42        | 28     |
|     |        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 14 | 13 - 16      | 21    | 39        | 40     |
|     |        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 19 | 16 - 19      | 26    | 42        | 32     |
|     | Sand   | 41 | - 4 + 1                       | 5  |              |       |           |        |
|     |        |    | - 1 + 1/4                     | 24 |              |       |           |        |
|     |        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 12 |              |       |           |        |
|     | Fines  | 26 | - 1/16                        | 26 |              |       |           |        |
| (b) | Gravel | 62 | + 64                          | 0  | 22 - 25      | 25    | 43        | 32     |
|     |        |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16              | 31 | 25 - 28      | 12    | 40        | 48     |
|     |        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4               | 31 | 28 - 31      | 2     | 41        | 57     |
|     |        |    |                               |    | 31 - 34      | 2     | 13        | 85     |
|     | Sand   | 32 | - 4 + 1                       | 9  | 34 - 37      | 2     | 22        | 76     |
|     |        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 14 | 37 - 40      | 2     | 21        | 77     |
|     |        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 9  | 40 - 43      | 3     | 22        | 75     |
|     |        |    |                               |    | 43 - 46      | 1     | 55        | 44     |
|     | Fines  | 6  | - 1/16                        | 6  |              |       |           |        |

| TL 71 SW 33   | 7146 1432                                 | nr. Stonage Farm                       |            |           |
|---|---|--|------------|-----------|
| Surface level (+ 53<br>Water not struck<br>Wirth B O,8 inch di<br>December 1968 |   | Waste (13.7 m) 45<br>Bedrock (0.9 m +) |            |           |
|   |   | Thick<br>(m)                           | ness<br>ft | De<br>(m) |
| Soil  |   | (0.5)                                  | 1.5        | (0.5)     |
| Boulder Clay  | Grey. Very chalky f<br>to 38 feet. Only o |  | 43.5       | (13.7)    |

pebbles recorded below 38 feet

London Clay

TL 71 SW 34

nr. Little Waltham Hall

Surface level ( + 40.5 m) + 133 ftWater not struck Wirth 8 inch diam., December 1968

7133 1247

Waste (4.0 m) 13 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft +

(0.9 +)

3+

Depth (m)

(14.6)

ft

1.5 45

48

Thickness Depth (m) ft ft (m) Soil (0.3)1 (0.3) 1 Boulder Clay Brown, with grey lenses (3.7)12 (4.0)13 below 5 feet. Very stony from 1 to 5 feet (0.6 +) (4.6) 15 London Clay Brown 2+

## TL 71 SW 35 7129 1176

nr. Little Belstead's Farm

Surface level ( + 33.8 m) + 111 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., December 1968 Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft; Mineral (1.5 m) 5 ft; Bedrock (1.9 m +) 6 ft +

Thickness Depth (m) ft (m) ft Soil (0.6) 2 (0.6) 2 Glacial Sand Gravel (1.5) 5 (2.1) 7 and Gravel Mainly brown with blue/grey (1.9+) 6 + (4.0) 13 London Clay lenses

| Gravel | %<br>68 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>22<br>46 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 23      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 15<br>5<br>3       |
| Fines  | 9       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 9                  |

| Depth below  | Percentage |      |        |  |
|--------------|------------|------|--------|--|
| surface (ft) | Fines      | Sand | Gravel |  |
| 2 - 5        | 8          | 25   | 67     |  |
| 5 - 7        | 10         | 21   | 69     |  |

Surface level ( + 28.0 m) + 92 ft Water struck at ( + 24.3 m) + 80 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., November 1968

Overburden (1.8 m) 6 ft; Mineral (1.9 m) 6 ft; Bedrock (2.4 m +) 8 ft +

|                              |   | Thickness |     | Depth |    |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|-----|-------|----|
|                              |   | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft |
| Soil                         |   | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3) | 1  |
| Head                         | Brown sandy clay with<br>occasional traces of<br>organic matter | (1.5)     | 5   | (1.8) | 6  |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel   | (1.9)     | 6   | (3.7) | 12 |
| London Clay                  |   | (2.4+)    | 8 + | (6.1) | 20 |

| Gravel | %<br>45 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>24<br>21 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 39      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 9<br>18<br>12      |
| Fines  | 16      | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 16                 |

| Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 6 - 9        | 12    | 41       | 47     |
| 9 - 12       | 19    | 38       | 43     |

TL 71 SW 37 7257 1454 nr. Long's Farm

Surface level ( + 62.5 m) + 205 ft Water struck at ( + 45.4 m) + 149 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., November 1968

Waste (18.3 m +) 60 ft +

|              |   | Thickn   | ess  | Depth  |    |
|--------------|---|----------|------|--------|----|
|              |   | (m)      | ft   | (m)    | ft |
| Soil         |   | (0.3)    | 1    | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay | Brown from 1 to 28 feet,<br>otherwise grey. Chalky with<br>flints | (18.0 +) | 59 + | (18.3) | 60 |

Surface level ( + 53.0 m) + 174 ft Water struck at ( + 38.7 m) + 127 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., November 1968 Overburden (6.1 m) 20 ft; Mineral (9.7 m) 32 ft; Bedrock (1.0 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |                                     | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |                                     | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |                                     | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky                       | (5.8)     | 19  | (6.1)  | 20 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel                              | (9.7)     | 32  | (15.8) | 52 |
| London Clay                | Sandy brown, otherwise<br>blue/grey | (1.0 +)   | 3 + | (16.8) | 55 |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | P     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 55 | + 64                          | 0  | 20 - 23      | 0     | 45       | 53     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 19 | 23 - 26      | 0     | 56       | 44     |
|        |    | -16 + 4                       | 36 | 26 - 29      | 0     | 22       | 78     |
|        |    |                               |    | 29 - 32      | 0     | 31       | 69     |
| Sand   | 45 | - 4 + 1                       | 14 | 32 - 35      | 0     | 33       | 67     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 22 | 35 - 38      | 0     | 43       | 57     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 9  | 38 - 41      | 1     | 46       | 53     |
|        |    |                               |    | 41 - 44      | 2     | 60       | 38     |
| Fines  | 0  | - 1/16                        | 0  | 44 - 47      | 0     | 63       | 37     |
|        |    |                               |    | 47 - 50      | 0     | 40       | 60     |
|        |    |                               |    | 50 - 52      | 2     | 52       | 46     |

Surface level (+ 62.2 m) + 204 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., November 1968

.

Overburden (12.8 m) 42 ft; Mineral (7.6 m) 25 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |   |         |      | 1      |    |
|----------------------------|---|---------|------|--------|----|
|                            |   | Thick   | ness | Dep    | th |
|                            |   | (m)     | ft   | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |   | (0.3)   | 1    | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 1 to 18 feet,<br>otherwise grey. Very chalky | (12.5)  | 41   | (12.8) | 42 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel  | (7.6)   | 25   | (20.4) | 67 |
| London Clay                | Brown from 67 to 68 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey        | (0.9 +) | 3 +  | (21.3) | 70 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р      | ercentag | ge      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand     | Gravel  |
| Gravel | 49 | + 64                           | 0  | 42 - 46      | 1      | 47       | 52      |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 20 | 46 - 49      | 13     | 42       | 45      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 29 | 49 - 52      | 1      | 81       | 18      |
|        |    |                                |    | 52 - 55      | gradin | g not av | ailable |
| Sand   | 49 | - 4 + 1                        | 19 | 55 - 58      | 1      | 49       | 50      |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 26 | 58 - 61      | 0      | 53       | 47      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  | 61 - 64      | 0      | 43       | 57      |
|        |    |                                |    | 64 - 67      | 0      | 29       | 71      |
| Fines  | 2  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  |              |        |          |         |

| TL 71 SW 40 7250 | TL | 71 | SW | 40 | 7250 |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|------|
|------------------|----|----|----|----|------|

nr. Belsteads

1150

Surface level (+ 55.5 m) + 182 ft Water not struck Shell and auger, 6 inch diam., January/February 1969 Overburden (6.8 m) 22.5 ft; Mineral (7.8 m) 25.5 ft; Bedrock (0.8 m +) 2.5 ft +

Thickness Depth (m) ft (m) ft Soil (0.2) (0.2) 0.50.5Boulder Clay Brown. Chalky from 0.5 to (6.6) 22 (6.8) 22.515.5 feet. No pebbles recorded below 15.5 feet Glacial Sand Gravel (7.8)25.5(14.6) 48 and Gravel London Clay Brown (0.8 +) 2.5 +(15.4)50.5Depth below Percentage % % mm surface (ft) Fines Sand Gravel Gravel 54 + 64 0 22.5 - 252 48 5025 - 2828 - 31- 64 + 16 26 2 59 39 - 16 + 4 28 2 48 50- 34 - 37 - 40 31 2 41 57 45 Sand 13 34 1 47 52 26 37 43 56 1  $\begin{array}{r} 40 & -43 \\ 43 & -46 \\ 46 & -48 \end{array}$ 6 grading not available 0 53 47 Fines 1 - 1/16 1 1 36 63

,

-

Surface level (+ 51.5 m) + 169 ft Water not struck Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., Date not recorded

7235 1059

Overburden (5.5 m) 18 ft; Mineral (6.1 m) 20 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m + ) 2 ft +

|                            |                                       | Thickn  | Thickness |        | Depth |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
|                            |                                       | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft    |  |
| Soil                       | With flints                           | (0.5)   | 1.5       | (0.5)  | 1.5   |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky                         | (5.0)   | 16.5      | (5.5)  | 18    |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel                                | (6.1)   | 20        | (11.6) | 38    |  |
| London Clay                | Brown at surface, otherwise blue/grey | (0.6 +) | 2+        | (12.2) | 40    |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 51 | + 64                           | 0  | 18 - 21      | 0     | 35       | 65     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 23 | 21 - 24      | 1     | 44       | 55     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 28 | 24 – 27      | 0     | 75       | 25     |
|        |    |                                |    | 27 - 30      | 0     | 60       | 40     |
| Sand   | 49 | - 4 + 1                        | 13 | 30 - 33      | 1     | 41       | 58     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 30 | 33 - 36      | 0     | 40       | 60     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  | 36 - 38      | 0     | 42       | 58     |
| Fines  | 0  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 0  |              |       |          |        |

83

Surface level ( +58.5 m ) +192 ftWater struck at ( +50.9 m) +167 ftShell and auger, 8 inch diam., December 1968/January 1969

.

Overburden (5.8 m) 19 ft; Mineral (15.2 m) 50 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |  | (m) ·     | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown  | (5.5)     | 18  | (5.8)  | 19 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (15.2)    | 50  | (21.0) | 69 |
| London Clay                | Brown from 69 to 70<br>feet, otherwise blue/grey | (0.9 +)   | 3 + | (21.9) | 72 |

| Gravel | %<br>67 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16                          | %<br>0<br>35   |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|
| Sand   | 32      | -16 + 4<br>-4 + 1<br>$-1 + \frac{1}{4}$          | 32<br>11<br>18 |
| Fines  | 1       | $- \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} \\ - \frac{1}{16}$ | 3<br>1         |

50°

| Depth below    | Percentage |           |         |  |  |
|----------------|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| surface (ft)   | Fines      | Sand      | Gravel  |  |  |
| 19 - 22        | 0          | 6         | 94      |  |  |
| 22 - 25        | 1          | 29        | 70      |  |  |
| 25 - 28        | 1          | 43        | 58      |  |  |
| 28 - 37        | gradi      | ng not av | ailable |  |  |
| 37 - 40        | 2          | 48        | 50      |  |  |
| 40 - 43        | gradi      | ng not av | ailable |  |  |
| 43 - 46        | 2          | 57        | 41      |  |  |
| 46 - 50        | gradi      | ng not av | ailable |  |  |
| 50 - 53        | 1          | 38        | 61      |  |  |
| 53 <b>-</b> 56 | 1          | 31        | 68      |  |  |
| 56 - 59        | 2          | 40        | 58      |  |  |
| 59 - 62        | 2          | 10        | 88      |  |  |
| 62 - 65.       | gradin     | ng not av | ailable |  |  |
| 65 - 67        | 2          | 22        | 76      |  |  |
| 67 - 69        | 0          | 25        | 75      |  |  |
|                |            |           |         |  |  |

nr. Drake's Farm

Surface level (+60.0 m) +197 ft Water struck at (+55.7 m) +183 ft Shell and auger, 8 inch diam., December 1968

- 16 + 4

- 1/16

Sand <sup>~</sup>27

Fines 1

32

10

15 2 1

1

Overburden (15.2 m) 50 ft; Mineral (5.5 m) 18 ft; Bedrock (1.2 m +) 4 ft +

> 56 - 5959 - 62

> $62 - 65 \\ 65 - 68$

2

0

50

12

grading not available 2 21 77

48

88

|                            |   | Thickness    | Depth             |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|
|                            |   | (m) ft       | (m) ft            |
| Soil                       |   | (0.3) 1      | (0.3) 1           |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 1 to 16 feet,<br>otherwise grey. Chalky.<br>Also very stony from<br>1 to 16 feet | (14.9) 49    | (15.2) 50         |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel  | (5.5) 18     | (20.7) 68         |
| London Clay                |   | (1.2+) 4+    | (21.9) 72         |
|                            |   | Depth below  | Percentage        |
| %                          | mm %  | surface (ft) | Fines Sand Gravel |
| Gravel 72                  | + 64 0  | 50 - 53      | 1 17 82           |
|                            | - 64 + 16 40  | 53 - 56      | 0 34 66           |

Surface level ( + 45.7 m) + 150 ft Water struck at ( + 43.6 m) + 143 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., November 1968 Overburden (2.1 m) 7 ft; Mineral (1.9 m) 6 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m + ) 5 ft +

|                            |                                       | Thickness |     | Depth |     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|
|                            |                                       | (m) ·     | ft  | (m)   | ft  |
| Made ground                |                                       | (0.8)     | 2.5 | (0.8) | 2.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Slightly chalky                | (1.3)     | 4.5 | (2.1) | 7   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel                 | (1.9)     | 6   | (4.0) | 13  |
| London Clay                | Brown. With concretions below 16 feet | (1.5 +)   | 5 + | (5.5) | 18  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р   | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|---|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines   | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 32 | + 64                           | 0  | 7 - 10       | 20  | 38       | 42     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 13 | 10 - 13      | 6   | 72       | 22     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 19 |              | $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 6\\ 8\end{array} \right.$ | 70       | 22     |
| Sand   | 54 | - 4 + 1                        | 6  |              |   |          |        |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 37 |              |   |          |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 11 |              |   |          |        |
| Fines  | 14 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 14 |              |   |          |        |

TL 71 SW 46 7464 1445

nr. Scarlett's Farm

Surface level ( + 57.9 m) + 190 ft No record of groundwater Gryphon, 12 inch diam., December 1968 Overburden (11.9 m) 39 ft; Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft +

|                            |   | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |   | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |   | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 1 to 20 feet,<br>otherwise grey. No pebbles<br>recorded from 1 to 12.5 feet.<br>Chalky below 12.5 feet | (11.6)    | 38  | (11.9) | 39 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Mainly fine to medium sand<br>and fine gravel   | (6.4)     | 21  | (18.3) | 60 |
| London Clay                |   | (0.6 +)   | 2 + | (18.9) | 62 |

|                 | Depth below  | Р      | ercentag  | je      |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|
|                 | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
| Average grading | 39 - 42      | 1      | 64        | 35      |
| not available   | 42 - 60      | gradir | ig not av | ailable |

Surface level ( + 50.3 m) + 165 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

Overburden (7.0 m) 23 ft; Mineral ( 8.8 m +) 29 ft +

|                            |        | Thick  | Thickness |        | Depth |  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
|                            |        | (m)    | ft        | (m)    | ft    |  |
| Soil                       |        | (0.3)  | 1         | (0.3)  | 1     |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown  | (6.7)  | 22        | (7.0)  | 23    |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (8.8+) | 29 +      | (15.8) | 52    |  |

|        |    |                                |      | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %    | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 49 | + 64                           | 0    | 23 – 25      | 15    | 13       | 72     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 24   | 25 – 29      | 4     | 40       | 56     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 25 - | 29 - 32      | 2     | 28       | 70     |
|        |    |                                |      | 32 - 35.5    | 4     | 33       | 63     |
| Sand   | 47 | - 4 + 1                        | 9    | 35.5 - 40    | 2     | 38       | 60     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 32   | 40 – 45      | 1     | 65       | 34     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6    | 45 - 52      | 2     | 71       | 27     |
| Fines  | 4  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 4    |              |       |          |        |

Surface level ( + 46.6 m) + 153 ft Water struck at ( + 36.8 m) + 121 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

Overburden (5.5 m) 18 ft; Mineral (4.9 m) 16 ft; Bedrock (1.2 m +) 4 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |  | (m) ·     | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               |  | (5.2)     | 17  | (5.5)  | 18 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (4.9)     | 16  | (10.4) | 34 |
| London Clay                | Brown from 34 to 37 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.2+)    | 4 + | (11.6) | 38 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below    | F     | ercentag | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft)   | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 64 | + 64                           | 0  | 18 - 19        | 2     | 38       | 60     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 28 | 19 – 25        | 1     | 39       | 60     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 36 | 25 - 30        | 1     | 28       | 71     |
|        |    |                                |    | 30 - 33        | 1     | 31       | 68     |
| Sand   | 35 | - 4 + 1                        | 11 | 33 <b>-</b> 34 | 1     | 48       | 51     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 18 |                |       |          |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  |                |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |                |       |          |        |

nr. Roll's Farm

Surface level (+ 44.2 m) + 145 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967 Overburden (0.5 m) 1.5 ft; Mineral (4.0 m) 13 ft; Bedrock (1.9 m + ) 6.5 ft +

|                            |                 | Thickness |       | Depth |      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|
|                            |                 | (m)       | ft    | (m)   | ft   |
| Soil                       |                 | (0.5)     | 1.5   | (0.5) | 1.5  |
| Clacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel | (4.0)     | 13    | (4.5) | 14.5 |
| London Clay                | Brown           | (1.9+)    | 6.5 + | (6.4) | 21   |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 51 | + 64                           | 0  | 1.5 - 4      | 14    | 28       | 58     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 22 | 4 – 7        | 7     | 33       | 60     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 29 | 7 – 9        | 5     | 43       | 52     |
|        |    |                                |    | 9 - 12       | 13    | 39       | 48     |
| Sand   | 38 | - 4 + 1                        | 15 | 12 - 14      | 13    | 43       | 44     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 14 | 14 - 14.5    | 17    | 74       | 9      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 9  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 11 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 11 |              |       |          |        |

nr. Brockspark Wood

Surface level ( + 45.4 m) + 149 ft Water struck at ( + 36.3 m) + 119 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., March 1967

Overburden (5.5 m) 18 ft; Mineral (4.3 m) 14 ft; Bedrock (2.4 m +) 8 ft +

|                            |        | Thickn  | Thickness |        | Depth |  |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
|                            |        | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft    |  |
| Soil                       |        | (0.3)   | 1         | (0.3)  | 1     |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown  | (5.2)   | 17        | (5.5)  | 18    |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (4.3)   | 14        | (9.8)  | 32    |  |
| London Clay                | Brown  | (2.4 +) | 8 +       | (12.2) | 40    |  |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | Р      | ercentag  | ;e      |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
| Gravel | 64 | + 64                          | 0  | 18 - 20      | gradir | ng not av | ailable |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 39 | 20 - 22      | 12     | 57        | 31      |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4               | 25 | 22 - 25      | 4      | 37        | 59      |
|        |    |                               |    | 25 - 28      | 6      | 28        | 66      |
| Sand   | 31 | - 4 + 1                       | 8  | 28 - 31      | 1      | 7         | 92      |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 17 | 31 - 32      | 2      | 44        | 54      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 6  |              |        |           |         |
| Fines  | 5  | - 1/16                        | 5  |              |        |           |         |

90

Surface level ( + 36.3 m ) + 119 ft Water struck at ( + 32.9 m) + 108 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967 Overburden (0.8 m) 2.5 ft; Mineral (2.9 m) 9.5 ft; Bedrock (1.2 m + ) 4 ft +

|                            |                 | Thickness<br>(m) | s<br>ft | Depth<br>(m) | ı<br>ft |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Soil                       |                 | (0.8)            | 2.5     | (0.8)        | 2.5     |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel | (2.9)            | 9.5     | (3.7)        | 12      |
| London Clay                |                 | (1.2+)           | 4 +     | (4.9)        | 16      |

| Gravel | %<br>50 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>22<br>28 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 34      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 18<br>14<br>2      |
| Fines  | 16      | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 16                 |

| Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 2.5 - 4.5    | 8     | 31       | 61     |
| 4.5 - 6      | 11    | 36       | 53     |
| 6 - 9        | 10    | 27       | 63     |
| 9 - 12       | 30    | 40       | 30     |

đ

91

nr. Warner's Farm

Surface level ( + 37.2 m) + 122 ft Water struck at ( + 34.5 m ) + 113 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967 Overburden (2.3 m) 7.5 ft; Mineral (2.6 m) 8.5 ft; Bedrock (2.1 m +) 7 ft +

٠.

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Depth |     |  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|-------|-----|--|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft  | (m) • | ft  |  |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3) | 1   |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky   | (2.0)     | 6.5 | (2.3) | 7.5 |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (2.6)     | 8.5 | (4.9) | 16  |  |
| London Clay                | Brown from 16 to 19 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (2.1 +)   | 7+  | (7.0) | 23  |  |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | Pe    | ercentage | 2      |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel | 60 | + 64                          | 0  | 7.5 - 9      | 7     | 63        | 30     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 32 | 9 - 11       | 6     | 46        | 48     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4               | 28 | 11 - 13      | 1     | 20        | 79     |
|        |    |                               |    | 13 - 15      | 1     | 42        | 57     |
| Sand   | 37 | - 4 + 1                       | 10 | 15 - 16      | 0     | 0         | 100    |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 17 |              |       |           |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 10 |              |       |           |        |
| Fines  | 3  | - 1/16                        | 3  |              |       |           |        |

¥

ĸ

~

۰.

7923 1457

-

nr. Farding's Farm

Surface level ( + 45.7 m) + 150 ft Water struck at ( + 35.3 m) + 116 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

Overburden (5.8 m) 19 ft; Mineral (4.9 m) 16 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m +) 5 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |  | (m)       | -ft | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky   | (4.9)     | 16  | (5.2)  | 17 |
|                            | Pebbly Sand                                      | (0.3)     | 1   | (5.5)  | 18 |
| ? Boulder Clay             | Sandy  | (0.3)     | 1   | (5.8)  | 19 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel. With chalk fragments from 20 to 23 feet  | (4.9)     | 16  | (10.7) | 35 |
| London Clay                | Brown from 35 to 37 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (1.5 +)   | 5 + | (12.2) | 40 |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below  | P     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 61 | + 64                          | 0  | 19 - 23      | 2     | 53       | 45     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16              | 35 | 23 - 25      | 0     | 34       | 66     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 26 | 25 - 27      | 0     | 37       | 63     |
|        |    |                               |    | 27 - 30      | 1     | 26       | 73     |
| Sand   | 38 | - 4 + 1                       | 12 | 30 - 33      | 0     | 36       | 64     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 19 | 33 - 35      | 2     | 31       | 67     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 7  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 1  | - 1/16                        | 1  |              |       |          |        |

nr. Dancing Dicks

Surface level ( + 47.9 m) + 157 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967 Overburden (8.8 m) 29 ft; Mineral (1.9 m) 6 ft; Waste (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (4.2 m +) 14 ft +

|                                |                      | Thickness |      | Depth  |     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------|-----|
|                                |                      | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                           |                      | (0.5)     | 1.5  | (0.5)  | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay                   | Chalky               | (8.3)     | 27.5 | (8.8)  | 29  |
| Glacial Sand (a)<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' pebbly sand | (1.9)     | 6    | (10.7) | 35  |
| ? Boulder Clay                 | Very sandy           | (0.3)     | 1    | (11.0) | 36  |
| Glacial Sand (b)<br>and Gravel | Gravel               | (4.2+)    | 14 + | (15.2) | 50  |

|     |        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Pe      | ercentag  | e       |
|-----|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|     |        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines   | Sand      | Gravel  |
| (a) | Gravel | 15 | + 64                           | 0  | 29 - 31      | 1       | 91        | 8       |
|     |        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 8  | 31 - 33      | 27      | 64        | 9       |
|     |        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 7  | 33 - 35      | 15      | 57        | 28      |
|     | Sand   | 71 | - 4 + 1                        | 3  |              |         |           |         |
|     |        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 26 |              |         |           |         |
|     |        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 42 |              |         |           |         |
|     | Fines  | 14 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 14 |              |         |           |         |
| (b) | Gravel | 54 | + 64                           | 0  | 36 - 37      | 1       | 61        | 38      |
|     |        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 31 | 37 - 39      | 14      | 53        | 33      |
|     |        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 23 | 39 - 41      | 15      | 41        | 44      |
|     |        |    |                                |    | 41 - 43      | 3       | 46        | 51      |
|     | Sand   | 39 | - 4 + 1                        | 8  | 43 - 45      | 7       | 25        | 68      |
|     |        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 22 | 45 - 47      | grading | g not ava | ailable |
|     |        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 9  | 47 - 49      | 0 V     | 28        | 72      |
|     |        |    |                                |    | 49 - 50      | 0       | 23        | 77      |
|     | Fines  | 7  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 7  |              |         |           |         |

| Surface level ( + 47.9 m) + 157 ft<br>Water not struck<br>Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,<br>February 1967 |   | Overburden (6.7 m) 22 ft<br>Mineral (0.9 m) 3 ft;<br>Waste (0.6 m) 2 ft;<br>Mineral (7.0 m +) 23 ft + |      |        |     |  |
|---|---|---|------|--------|-----|--|
|   |   | Thickr  | iess | Depth  | 1   |  |
|   |   | (m)   | ft   | (m)    | ft  |  |
| Soil  |   | (0.8)   | 2.5  | (0.8)  | 2.5 |  |
| Boulder Clay  | Brown. Chalky from 2.5 to 15<br>feet. No pebbles recorded<br>from 15 to 18 feet. With flints<br>below 18 feet | (5.9)   | 19.5 | (6.7)  | 22  |  |
| Glacial Sand (a)<br>and Gravel  | 'Very clayey' gravel  | (0.9)   | 3    | (7.6)  | 25  |  |
|   | Excessively 'clayey' gravel   | (0.6)   | 2    | (8.2)  | 27  |  |
| (b)   | Gravel  | (7.0+)  | 23 + | (15.2) | 50  |  |

TL 71 SE 14 7662 1330 nr. Ringer's Farm

|     |           |                                |    | Depth below  | ·P    | ercentag | e      |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|     | %         | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| (a) | Gravel 56 | + 64                           | 0  | 22 - 25      | 27    | 17       | 56     |
|     |           | - 64 + 16                      | 47 |              |       |          |        |
|     |           | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 9  |              |       |          |        |
|     | Sand 17   | - 4 + 1                        | 8  |              |       |          |        |
|     |           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 6  |              |       |          |        |
|     |           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 3  |              |       |          |        |
|     | Fines 27  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 27 |              |       |          |        |
| (b) | Gravel 60 | + 64                           | 0  | 27 - 30.5    | 10    | 29       | 61     |
|     |           | - 64 + 16                      | 26 | 30.5 - 33.5  | 7     | 19       | 74     |
|     |           | - 16 + 4                       | 34 | 33.5 - 35.5  | 4     | 43       | 53     |
|     |           |                                |    | 35.5 - 40    | 4     | 31       | 65     |
|     | Sand 35   | - 4 + 1                        | 11 | 40 - 42      | 0     | 35       | 65     |
|     |           | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 18 | 42 - 46      | 3     | 37       | 60     |
|     |           | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  | 46 - 50      | 3     | 50       | 47     |
|     | Fines 5   | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 5  |              |       |          |        |

nr. Ringer's Farm

Overburden (11.3 m) 37 ft; Mineral (4.7 m +) 15.5 ft +

Surface level ( + 52.4 m) + 172 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

|                            |                             | Thickness |        | Depth  |      |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------|
|                            |                             | (m)       | ft     | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil                       |                             | (0.5)     | 1.5    | (0.5)  | 1.5  |
| ? Brickearth               | Light brown. Sandy in parts | (3.9)     | 13     | (4.4)  | 14.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky               | (6.9)     | 22.5   | (11.3) | 37   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel             | (4.7 +)   | 15.5 + | (16.0) | 52.5 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | H      | Percenta  | ge      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
| Gravel | 57 | + 64                           | 0  | 37 - 40      | gradii | ng not av | ailable |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 30 | 40 - 43      | 6      | 31        | 63      |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 27 | 43 - 46      | 17     | 32        | 51      |
|        |    |                                |    | 46 - 49      | 13     | 27        | 60      |
| Sand   | 32 | - 4 + 1                        | 9  | 49 - 50.5    | 3      | 32        | 65      |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 16 | 50.5 - 52    | 12     | 40        | 48      |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 7  | 52 - 52.5    | gradi  | ng not av | ailable |
| Fines  | 11 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 11 |              |        |           |         |

96

|  | TL | 71 SE | E 16 7781 | 1 1298 | nr. Terling Hall |
|--|----|-------|-----------|--------|------------------|
|--|----|-------|-----------|--------|------------------|

Surface level (+ 33.2 m) + 109 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., January 1967 Overburden (2.0 m) 6.5 ft; Mineral (4.1 m) 13.5 ft; Bedrock (3.0 m +) 10 ft +

|                              |   | Thickness |      | Depth |     |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|------|-------|-----|
|                              |   | (m)       | ft   | (m)   | ft  |
| Soil                         |   | (0.5)     | 1.5  | (0.5) | 1.5 |
| Head                         | Brown clay with occasional pebbles below 4.5 feet | (1.5)     | 5    | (2.0) | 6.5 |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel                                   | (4.1)     | 13.5 | (6.1) | 20  |
| London Clay                  | Brown from 20 to 25 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey  | (3.0 +)   | 10 + | (9.1) | 30  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 50 | + 64                           | 0  | 6.5 - 10     | 25    | 34       | 41     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 21 | 10 - 12      | 8     | 32       | 60     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 29 | 12 - 14.5    | 5     | 35       | 60     |
|        |    |                                |    | 14.5 - 17.5  | 10    | 23       | 67     |
| Sand   | 36 | - 4 + 1                        | 14 | 17.5 - 20    | 14    | 57       | 29     |
|        |    | - 1 + 1/4                      | 19 |              |       |          |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 3  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 14 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 14 |              |       |          |        |

TL 71 SE 17 (not displayed on the map)

7932 1310

nr. Termitt's Farm

Surface level (+ 43.3 m) + 142 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

|              |        | Thickness<br>(m) ft |      | Depth<br>(m) ft |
|--------------|--------|---------------------|------|-----------------|
|              |        | (11)                | 11   | (III) It        |
| Soil         |        | (0.9)               | 3    | (0.9) 3         |
| Boulder Clay | Chalky | (5.2 +)             | 17 + | (6.1) 20        |

| TL 71 SE | 18 | 7539 | 1252 | nr. Stock's Farm |
|----------|----|------|------|------------------|
|          |    |      |      |                  |

Surface level ( + 50.9 m) + 167 ft Water struck at ( + 36.9 m) + 121 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

Overburden (8.5 m) 28 ft; Mineral (5.5 m) 18 ft; Waste (0.6 m) 2 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft +

|                            |   | Thickness |      | Depth  |     |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|------|--------|-----|
|                            |   | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                       |   | (0.5)     | 1.5  | (0.5)  | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky from 4.5 to<br>7.5 feet, otherwise no pebbles<br>recorded | (8.0)     | 26.5 | (8.5)  | 28  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel  | (5.5)     | 18   | (14.0) | 46  |
|                            | Excessively clayey pebbly sand  | (0.6)     | 2    | (14.6) | 48  |
| London Clay                |   | (0.6 +)   | 2 +  | (15.2) | 50  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 71 | + 64                           | 0  | 28 - 30      | 30    | 25       | 45     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 39 | 30 - 33      | 8     | 30       | 62     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 32 | 33 - 35      | 5     | 25       | 70     |
|        |    |                                |    | 35 - 38.5    | 2     | 25       | 73     |
| Sand   | 23 | - 4 + 1                        | 8  | 38.5 - 42    | 2     | 23       | 75     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 11 | 42 - 46      | 2     | 11       | 87     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 6  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 6  |              |       |          |        |

## TL 71 SE 19 7544 1207 nr. Great Holts

| Surface level ( + 42.4 m) + 139 ft<br>Water not struck | Overburden (0.5 m) 1.5 ft;<br>Mineral (2.2 m) 7.5 ft; |
|--|---|
| Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,                               | Bedrock $(1.6 \text{ m} +) 5 \text{ ft} +$            |
| February 1967  |   |

|                            |        | Thickness |     | Depth |     |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|
|                            |        | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft  |
| Soil                       |        | (0.5)     | 1.5 | (0.5) | 1.5 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (2.2)     | 7.5 | (2.7) | 9   |
| London Clay                | Brown  | (1.6+)    | 5+  | (4.3) | 14  |

| Gravel |    | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>38<br>33 |
|--------|----|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 23 | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 12<br>8<br>3       |
| Fines  | 6  | - 1/16  | 6                  |

| Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 1.5 - 3      | 5     | 13       | 82     |
| 3 - 5.5      | 10    | 40       | 50     |
| 5.5 - 9      | 3     | 15       | 82     |

......

 Surface level (+ 41.8 m) + 137 ft
 Overburden (5.2 m) 17 ft;

 Water not struck
 Mineral (9.4 m) 31 ft;

 Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,
 ? Bedrock (0.6 m + ) 2 ft +

 February 1967
 Pebruary 1967

|                            |  | Thickness<br>(m) ft |     | Depth<br>(m) | ft |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|--------------|----|
| Soil                       |  | (0.6)               | 2   | (0.6)        | 2  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. No pebbles recorded<br>from 2 to 10 feet. With<br>occasional pebbles and<br>slightly chalky below 10 feet | (4.6)               | 15  | (5.2)        | 17 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel   | (9.4)               | 31  | (14.6)       | 48 |
| ? London Clay              | Brown  | (0.6 +)             | 2 + | (15.2)       | 50 |

|        |    |                               |    | Depth below      | Р     | ercentag | ge .   |
|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft)     | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 49 | + 64                          | 0  | 17 – 18          | 12    | 56       | 32     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 25 | 18 - 19.5        | 23    | 49       | 28     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 24 | 19.5 - 25        | 9     | 50       | 41     |
|        |    |                               |    | 25 - 26          | 1     | 52       | 47     |
| Sand   | 45 | - 4 + 1                       | 9  | 26 – 27          | 3     | 45       | 52     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 29 | 27 - 28.5        | 3     | 61       | 36     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 7  | 28.5 - 33        | 3     | 36       | 61     |
|        |    |                               |    | 33 - 34.5        | 4     | 36       | 60     |
| Fines  | 6  | - 1/16                        | 6  | 34.5 - 36.5      | 11    | 42       | 44     |
|        |    | 10                            |    | 36.5 - 40.5      | 1     | 37       | 62     |
|        |    |                               |    | 40.5 - 42.5      | 1     | 59       | 39     |
|        |    |                               |    | <b>42.5</b> – 45 | 1     | 46       | 53     |
|        |    |                               |    | 45 - 48          | 5     | 38       | 57     |

| Surface level ( + 24.4 m) + 80 ft                      | Overburden (3.7 m) 12 feet; |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Water struck at ( $+20.7 \text{ m}$ ) $+68 \text{ ft}$ | Mineral (10.3 m) 34 ft;     |
| Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,                               | ? Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +  |
| January 1967   |                             |

|                              |                  |        | Thickness |        |     |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----|
|                              |                  | (m)    | ft        | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil                         |                  | (0.5)  | 1.5       | (0.5)  | 1.5 |
| Head                         | Brickearth       | (1.0)  | 3.5       | (1.5)  | 5   |
|                              | Clay with gravel | (2.2)  | 7         | (3.7)  | 12  |
| ? Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel  | (10.3) | 34        | (14.0) | 46  |
| ? London Clay                |                  | (0.9+) | 3 +       | (14.9) | 49  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ;e     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 47 | + 64                           | 0  | 12 - 16      | 5     | 84       | 11     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 24 | 16 - 18      | 1     | 25       | 74     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 23 | 18 - 22      | 18    | 24       | 58     |
|        |    |                                |    | 22 – 25      | 19    | 38       | 43     |
| Sand   | 41 | - 4 + 1                        | 13 | 25 - 30      | 25    | 59       | 16     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 24 | 30 - 33      | 13    | 46       | 41     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  | 33 - 36      | 2     | 26       | 72     |
|        |    |                                |    | 36 - 40      | 6     | 21       | 73     |
| Fines  | 12 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 12 | 40 - 43      | 3     | 40       | 57     |
|        |    |                                |    | 43 - 46      | 15    | 34       | 51     |

TL 71 SE 22 7877 1232

nr. Hatfield Peverel

Surface level ( + 38.1 m) + 125 ft Water struck at ( + 32.3 m) + 106 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., February 1967

Waste (6.1 m) 20 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m +) 5 ft +

|                            |                 | Thickness |     | Depth |    |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------|----|
|                            |                 | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft |
| Made ground                |                 | (0.9)     | 3   | (0.9) | 3  |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky          | (4.9)     | 16  | (5.8) | 19 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sand and Gravel | (0.3)     | 1   | (6.1) | 20 |
| London Clay                | Blue/grey       | (1.5 +)   | 5 + | (7.6) | 25 |

| TL | 71 | SE | 23 | 7734 | 1132 | nr. Toppinghoe Hall |
|----|----|----|----|------|------|---------------------|
|----|----|----|----|------|------|---------------------|

Surface level ( + 38.7 m) + 127 ft Water struck at ( + 36.9 m) + 121 ft Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., January 1967

Overburden (1.7 m) 5.5 ft; Mineral (3.5 m) 11.5 ft; Bedrock (2.4 m +) 8 ft +

|                            |  | Thickne<br>(m) |      | Depth<br>(m) | ft  |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|------|--------------|-----|--|
| Soil                       |  | (0.8)          | 2.5  | (0.8)        | 2.5 |  |
| Head                       | Mainly brickearth with a little gravel | (0.9)          | 3    | (1.7)        | 5.5 |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel                                 | (3.5)          | 11.5 | (5.2)        | 17  |  |
| London Clay                |  | (2.4+)         | 8 +  | (7.6)        | 25  |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentage | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel | 50 | + 64                           | 0  | 5.5 - 8.5    | 10    | 85        | 5      |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 23 | 8.5 - 10.5   | 5     | 44        | 51     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 27 | 10.5 - 12    | 3     | 49        | 48     |
|        |    |                                |    | 12 - 15      | 1     | 14        | 85     |
| Sand   | 45 | - 4 + 1                        | 10 | 15 - 17      | 3     | 34        | 63     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 30 |              |       |           |        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 5  |              |       |           |        |
| Fines  | 5  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 5  |              |       |           |        |

TL 71 SE 24 (not displayed on the map)

7878 1462

nr. Farding's Farm

Surface level ( + 49.7 m) + 163 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967

|              |       | Thickness |      | Depth |    |
|--------------|-------|-----------|------|-------|----|
|              |       | (m)       | ft   | (m)   | ft |
| Soil         |       | (0.6)     | 2    | (0.6) | 2  |
| Boulder Clay | Brown | (8.5+)    | 28 + | (9.1) | 30 |

nr. Farding's Farm

Surface level (+ 45.4 m) 149 ft; Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Overburden (6.1 m) 20 ft; Mineral (5.5 m) 18 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m +) 5 ft +

Thickness Depth (m) ft (m) ft 2 (0.6)2 (0.6) Soil 20 (5.5)18 (6.1) Boulder Clay Brown (5.5)(11.6) 38 Glacial Sand Gravel 18 and Gravel (1.5 +)(13.1) 43 London Clay Brown 5+

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 58 | + 64                           | 0  | 20 - 23      | 9     | 34       | 57     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 27 | 23 - 26      | 12    | 34       | 54     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 31 | 26 - 29      | 12    | 35       | 53     |
|        |    |                                |    | 29 - 32      | 9     | 27       | 64     |
| Sand   | 33 | - 4 + 1                        | 12 | 32 - 35      | 9     | 27       | 64     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 17 | 35 - 38      | 5     | 39       | 56     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 4  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 9  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 9  |              |       |          |        |

TL 71 SE 26 7784 1387

nr. Warner's Farm

Surface level ( + 28.7 m) + 94 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Waste (3.0 m) 10 ft; Bedrock (1.6 m + ) 5 ft +

|             |                   | Thickness<br>(m) ft |     | Depth<br>(m) ft |    |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|----|
| Soil        |                   | (0.6)               | 2   | (0.6)           | 2  |
| Head        | Brown, sandy clay | (2.4)               | 8   | (3.0)           | 10 |
| London Clay | Brown             | (1.6 +)             | 5 + | (4.6)           | 15 |

nr. Warner's Farm

Surface level (+ 35.1 m) + 115 ft No record of groundwater Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Overburden (1.5 m) 5 ft; Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft; Bedrock (1.2 m +) 4 ft +

|                            |                       |         | •   |       |    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----|-------|----|
|                            |                       | Thickn  | ess | Depth |    |
|                            |                       | (m)     | ft  | (m)   | ft |
| Soil                       |                       | (0.6)   | 2   | (0.6) | 2  |
| Head                       | Brown clay            | (0.9)   | 3   | (1.5) | 5  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel | (6.4)   | 21  | (7.9) | 26 |
| London Clay                | Brown                 | (1.2 +) | 4+  | (9.1) | 30 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentage | е      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| Gravel | 30 | + 64                           | 0  | 5 - 8        | 17    | 60        | 23     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 10 | 8 - 11       | 27    | 50        | 23     |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 16 + 4                | 20 | 11 - 14      | 24    | 40        | 36     |
|        |    |                                |    | 14 - 17      | 20    | 58        | 22     |
| Sand   | 52 | - 4 + 1                        | 11 | 17 - 20      | 14    | 48,       | 38     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 31 | 20 - 23      | 10    | 48        | 42     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 10 | 23 - 26      | 13    | 64        | 23     |
| Fines  | 18 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 18 |              |       |           |        |

Surface level ( + 41.1 m) + 135 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft; Mineral (9.8 m) 32 ft; Bedrock (1.8 m +) 6 ft +

|                            | T        |         | Thickness |        | £. |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|----|
|                            |          | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                       |          | (0.6)   | 2         | (0.6)  | 2  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel . | (9.8)   | 32        | (10.4) | 34 |
| London Clay                | Brown    | (1.8 +) | 6 +       | (12.2) | 40 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | P     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 58 | + 64                           | 0  | 2 - 5        | 20    | 37       | 43     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 26 | 5 - 8        | 19    | 50       | 31     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 32 | 8 - 11       | 8     | 47       | 45     |
|        |    |                                |    | 11 - 14      | 14    | 39       | 47     |
| Sand   | 34 | - 4 + 1                        | 12 | 14 - 17      | 6     | 35       | 59     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 15 | 17 - 20      | 5     | 21       | 74     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 7  | 20 - 23      | 3     | 20       | 77     |
|        |    |                                |    | 23 - 26      | 4     | 28       | 68     |
| Fines  | 8  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 8  | 26 - 29      | 1     | 30       | 69     |
|        |    |                                |    | 29 - 34      | 5     | 31       | 64     |

TL 71 SE 29 7522 1096

nr. Brick House Farm

Surface level ( + 39.0 m) + 128 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Overburden (3.0 m) 10 ft; Mineral (5.5 m) 18 ft; Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft +

|                            |                 | Thickn  | Thickness |       | L  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------|----|--|
|                            |                 | (m)     | ft        | (m)   | ft |  |
| Soil                       |                 | (0.6)   | 2         | (0.6) | 2  |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown           | (2.4)   | 8         | (3.0) | 10 |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' gravel | (5.5)   | 18        | (8.5) | 28 |  |
| London Clay                | Brown           | (0.6 +) | 2 +       | (9.1) | 30 |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ;e     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 46 | + 64                           | 0  | 10 - 13      | 2     | 62       | 36     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 21 | 13 - 16      | 5     | 55       | 40     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 25 | 16 - 19      | 10    | 33       | 57     |
|        |    |                                |    | 19 – 22      | 33    | 35       | 32     |
| Sand   | 39 | - 4 + 1                        | 9  | 22 - 25      | 7     | 29       | 64     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 21 | 25 - 28      | 29    | 24       | 47     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 9  |              |       |          |        |
| Fines  | 15 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 15 |              |       |          |        |

Surface level (+ 39.0 m) + 128 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Waste (7.9 m) 26 ft; Bedrock (1.2 m +) 4 ft +

|                            |                      | Thickness |     | Depth |    |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|-------|----|
|                            |                      | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft |
| Soil                       |                      | (0.6)     | 2   | (0.6) | 2  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown                | (5.5)     | 18  | (6.1) | 20 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Very clayey' gravel | (1.8)     | 6   | (7.9) | 26 |
| London Clay                | Brown                | (1.2 +)   | 4 + | (9.1) | 30 |

| Gravel | %<br>48 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>23<br>25 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 21      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 5<br>12<br>4       |
| Fines  | 31      | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 31                 |

| Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 20 - 23      | 25    | 28       | 47     |
| 23 - 26      | 37    | 15       | 48     |

nr. Brick House Farm

Surface level ( + 37.8 m) + 124 ft Water not struck Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Overburden (6.1 m) 20 ft; Mineral (4.6 m) 15 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |        | Thickness<br>(m) ft |     | Depth<br>(m) |    |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----|--------------|----|
| Soil                       |        | (0.6)               | 2   | (0.6)        | 2  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown  | (5.5)               | 18  | (6.1)        | 20 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (4.6)               | 15  | (10.7)       | 35 |
| London Clay                | Brown  | (0.9+)              | 3 + | (11.6)       | 38 |

٩

| Gravel | %<br>49 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>19<br>30 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 43      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 8<br>28<br>7       |
| Fines  | 8       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 8                  |

| Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 20 - 23      | 9     | 37       | 54     |
| 23 - 26      | 7     | 32       | 61     |
| 26 - 29      | 8     | 42       | 50     |
| 29 - 32      | 8     | 56       | 36     |
| 32 - 35      | 8     | 51       | 41     |
|              |       |          |        |

nr. Brick House Farm

Surface level ( + 35.4 m) + 116 ft Water struck at ( + 27.8 m) + 91 ft Wirth **B** 1, 8 inch diam., October 1967 Overburden (6.1 m) 20 ft; Mineral (7.3 m) 24 ft; Bedrock (1.8 m +) 6 ft +

|                            |                       | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|--------|----|--|
|                            |                       | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |  |
| Soil                       |                       | (0.6)     | 2   | (0.6)  | 2  |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown                 | (5.5)     | 18  | (6.1)  | 20 |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel | (7.3)     | 24  | (13.4) | 44 |  |
| London Clay                | Brown                 | (1.8+)    | 6 + | (15.2) | 50 |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ge        |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|-----------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel    |
| Gravel | 42 | + 64                           | 0  | 20 - 23      | 16    | 58       | 26        |
|        |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 15 | 23 - 26      | 23    | 48       | 29        |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 27 | 26 - 29      | 14    | 44       | 42        |
|        |    |                                |    | 29 - 32      | 11    | 42       | 47        |
| Sand   | 46 | - 4 + 1                        | 12 | 32 - 35      | 5     | 39       | 56        |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 25 | 35 - 38      | 7     | 61       | 32        |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 9  | 38 - 41      | 3     | 23       | <b>74</b> |
|        |    |                                |    | 41 - 44      | 13    | 54       | 33        |
| Fines  | 12 | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 12 |              |       |          |           |

nr. Brick House Farm

| Surface level ( + 35.4 m) + 116 ft |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Water not struck                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wirth B 1, 8 inch diam.,           |  |  |  |  |  |
| October 1967                       |  |  |  |  |  |

Overburden (2.7 m) 9 ft; Mineral (3.4 m) 11 ft; Bedrock (1.5 m +) 5 ft +

|                            |   | Thickness |     | Dept  |    |  |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|-----|-------|----|--|
|                            |   | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft |  |
| Soil                       |   | (0.6)     | 2   | (0.6) | 2  |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Sandy. No pebbles recorded below 5 feet | (2.1)     | 7   | (2.7) | 9  |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' pebbly sand                    | (3.4)     | 11  | (6.1) | 20 |  |
| London Clay                | Brown                                   | (1.5 +)   | 5 + | (7.6) | 25 |  |

| %  |
|----|
| 0  |
| 6  |
| 11 |
|    |
| 11 |
| 45 |
| 13 |
|    |
| 14 |
|    |

| Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 9 - 15       | 7     | 89       | 4      |
| 15 - 20      | 21    | 45       | 34     |

nr. Sparrow's Farm

Surface level ( + 53.3 m) + 175 ft Water struck at ( + 36.5 m) + 120 ft Wirth B 0,8 inch diam., November 1968

Overburden (8.5 m) 28 ft; Mineral (11.3 m) 37 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |                                       | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                            |                                       | (m)       | ft  | (m) f  |    |
| Soil                       |                                       | (0.6)     | 2   | (0.6)  | 2  |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. With sandy lenses              | (1.8)     | 6   | (2.4)  | 8  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel                                | (0.6)     | 2   | (3.0)  | 10 |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Very chalky                    | (5.5)     | 18  | (8.5)  | 28 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel                          | (11.3)    | 37  | (19.8) | 65 |
| London Clay                | Brown at surface, otherwise blue/grey | (0.9+)    | 3 + | (20.7) | 68 |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Ρ     | ercentag | e      |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 41 | + 64                           | 0  | 28 - 31      | 2     | 51       | 47     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 20 | 31 - 34      | 0     | 47       | 53     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 21 | 34 - 35      | 10    | 54       | 36     |
|        |    |                                |    | 35 - 37      | 28    | 54       | 18     |
| Sand   | 56 | - 4 + 1                        | 11 | 37 - 40      | 0     | 38       | 62     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 36 | 40 - 43      | 1     | 69       | 30     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 9  | 43 - 46      | 2     | 71       | 27     |
|        |    |                                |    | 46 - 49      | 1     | 52       | 47     |
| Fines  | 3  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 3  | 49 - 52      | 2     | 50       | 48     |
|        |    |                                |    | 52 - 55      | 2     | 87       | 11     |
|        |    |                                |    | 55 - 58      | 1     | 68       | 31     |
|        |    |                                |    | 58 - 61      | 1     | 49       | 50     |
|        |    |                                |    | 61 – 64      | 1     | 39       | 60     |
|        |    |                                |    | 64 - 65      | 17    | 35       | 48     |

| TL 71 SE 128 (b)            | 7536 141 | nr. Sparrow's Farm        |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|                             |          |                           |
| Surface level ( + 53.3 m) + | 175 ft   | Overburden (9.4 m) 31 ft; |
| No record of groundwater    |          | Mineral (11.0 m) 36 ft;   |
| Gryphon, 12 inch diam.,     |          | Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +  |
| November 1968               |          |                           |

|                            |        | Thickn  | Thickness |        | Depth |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--|--|
|                            |        | (m)     | ft        | (m)    | ft    |  |  |
| Soil                       |        | (0.6)   | 2         | (0.6)  | 2     |  |  |
| Boulder Clay               | Chalky | (8.8)   | 29        | (9.4)  | 31    |  |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (11.0)  | 36        | (20.4) | 67    |  |  |
| London Clay                |        | (0.9 +) | 3 +       | (21.3) | 70    |  |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| Gravel | 49 | + 64                           | 0  | 31 - 37.5    | 6     | 34       | 60     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 22 | 37.5 - 42.5  | 6     | 24       | 70     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 27 | 42.5 - 50    | 2     | 62       | 36     |
|        |    |                                |    | 50 - 55      | 0     | 55       | 45     |
| Sand   | 48 | - 4 + 1                        | 10 | 55 - 60      | 0     | 62       | 38     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 28 | 60 - 65      | 1     | 46       | 53     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 10 | 65 - 67      | 0     | 54       | 46     |
| Fines  | 3  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 3  |              |       |          |        |

Surface level ( + 53.3 m) + 175 ft Water struck at (+ 35.5 m) + 1/5 ft Shell and auger, 6 inch diam., November/December 1968 Overburden (8.7 m) 28.5 ft; Mineral (11.0 m) 36 ft; Bedrock (1.0 m +) 3.5 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |      | Depth  |      |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|------|--------|------|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft   |
| Soil                       |  | (0.6)     | 2    | (0.6)  | 2    |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown from 2 to 22 feet,<br>otherwise grey. No pebbles<br>recorded from 2 to 12 feet.<br>"Chalky below 12 feet | (8.1)     | 26.5 | (8.7)  | 28.5 |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel   | (11.0)    | 36   | (19.7) | 64.5 |
| London Clay                | Brown  | (1.0 +)   | 3.5+ | (20.7) | 68   |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | Р     | ercentag  | e        |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel   |
| Gravel | 44 | + 64                           | 0  | 28.5 - 31.5  | 12    | 53        | 35       |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 19 | 31.5 - 34.5  | 0     | 50        | 50       |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 25 | 34.5 - 37.5  | 0     | 45        | 55       |
|        |    |                                |    | 37.5 - 40.5  | 1     | 42        | 57       |
| Sand   | 54 | - 4 + 1                        | 14 | 40.5 - 43.5  | 1     | 76        | 23       |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 34 | 43.5 - 46.5  | 2     | 88        | 10       |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 6  | 46.5 - 49.5  | 0     | 44        | 56       |
|        |    |                                |    | 49.5 - 52.5  | 0     | 46        | 54       |
| Fines  | 2  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  | 52.5 - 55.5  | 1     | 52        | 47       |
|        |    |                                |    | 55.5 - 58.5  | 0     | 45        | 55       |
|        |    |                                |    | 58.5 - 61.5  | 0     | 55        | 45       |
|        |    |                                |    | 61.5 - 64.5  | grad  | ing not a | vailable |

5

| Surface level ( + 53.3 m) + 175 ft   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Water struck at ( + 37.1 m) + 122 ft |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell and auger, 8 inch diam.,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December 1968                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Overburden (8.8 m) 29 ft; Mineral (1.9 m) 6 ft; Waste (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (8.5 m) 28 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                                |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                                |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                           |  | (0.6)     | 2   | (0.6)  | 2  |
| Boulder Clay                   | Brown from 2 to 27 feet,<br>otherwise grey | (8.2)     | 27  | (8.8)  | 29 |
| Glacial Sand (a)<br>and Gravel | Gravel                                     | (1.9)     | 6   | (10.7) | 35 |
|                                | Grey silty clay                            | (0.3)     | 1   | (11.0) | 36 |
| (b)                            | Gravel                                     | (8.5)     | 28  | (19.5) | 64 |
| London Clay                    | Brown at surface, otherwise blue/grey      | (0.9+)    | 3 + | (20.4) | 67 |

|     |          |    |                                |    | Depth below  |        | ercentag  | ,       |
|-----|----------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|
|     |          | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines  | Sand      | Gravel  |
| (a) | Gravel 6 | 51 | + 64                           | 0  | 29 - 32      | 0      | 42        | 58      |
|     |          |    | - 64 + 16                      | 27 | 32 - 35      | 2      | 33        | 65      |
|     |          |    | - 16 + 4                       | 34 |              |        |           |         |
|     | Sand §   | 38 | - 4 + 1                        | 14 |              |        |           |         |
|     |          |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 23 |              |        |           |         |
|     |          |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 1  |              |        |           |         |
|     | Fines    | 1  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 1  |              |        |           |         |
| (b) | Gravel 7 | 72 | + 64                           | 0  | 36 - 39      | 2      | 36        | 62      |
|     |          |    | <b>-</b> 64 + 16               | 43 | 39 - 42      | 2      | 13        | 85      |
|     |          |    | <del>-</del> 16 + 4            | 29 | 42 - 45      | 2      | 35        | 63      |
|     |          |    |                                |    | 45 - 48      | 1      | 59        | 40      |
|     | Sand 2   | 26 | - 4 + 1                        | 6  | 48 - 51      | 2      | 22        | 76      |
|     |          |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 18 | 51 - 54      | 0      | 11        | 89      |
|     |          |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 2  | 54 - 57      | gradin | g not ava | ailable |
|     |          |    |                                |    | 57 - 60      | 3      | 14        | 83      |
|     | Fines    | 2  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 2  | 60 - 64      | 1      | 20        | 79      |

Surface level ( + 51.2 m) + 168 ft No record of groundwater Gryphon, 12 inch diam., December 1968 Waste (17.4 m) 57 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|              |  | Thickness |      | Depth  |     |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|--------|-----|
|              |  | (m)       | ft   | (m)    | ft  |
| Soil         |  | (0.4)     | 1.5  | (0.4)  | 1.5 |
| Boulder Clay | Brown from 1.5 to 30 feet,<br>otherwise grey     | (17.0)    | 55.5 | (17.4) | 57  |
| London Clay  | Brown from 57 to 59 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (0.9+)    | 3 +  | (18.3) | 60  |

لمسم

| Surface level ( + 38.1 m) 125 ft    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Water struck at ( + 29.6 m) + 97 ft |
| Shell and auger, 6 inch diam.,      |
| December 1968                       |
|                                     |

.

7594 1015

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (2.1 m) 7 ft; Waste (0.3 m) 1 ft; Mineral (10.7 m) 35 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m + ) 3 ft +

|                                |  | Thickness |     | Depth  |    |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------|----|
|                                |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)    | ft |
| Soil                           |  | (0.3)     | 1   | (0.3)  | 1  |
| Glacial Sand (a)<br>and Gravel | 'Clayey' sandy gravel                            | (2.1)     | 7   | (2.4)  | 8  |
|                                | Grey/brown clay                                  | (0.3)     | 1   | (2.7)  | 9  |
| (b)                            | Gravel   | (10.7)    | 35  | (13.4) | 44 |
| London Clay                    | Brown from 44 to 45 feet,<br>otherwise blue/grey | (0.9+)    | 3 + | (14.3) | 47 |

|     |        |    |                               |    | Depth below        | I     | ercenta  | ge     |
|-----|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|-------|----------|--------|
|     |        | %  | mm                            | %  | surface (ft)       | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| (a) | Gravel | 33 | + 64                          | 0  | 1 - 4              | 16    | 47       | 37     |
| . , |        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 12 | 4 - 8              | 17    | 52       | 31     |
|     |        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 21 |                    |       |          |        |
|     | Sand   | 50 | - 4 + 1                       | 11 |                    |       |          |        |
|     |        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 32 |                    |       |          |        |
|     |        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 7  |                    |       |          |        |
|     | Fines  | 17 | - 1/16                        | 17 |                    |       |          |        |
| (b) | Gravel | 61 | + 64                          | 0  | 9 - 12             | 0     | 50       | 50     |
|     |        |    | - 64 + 16                     | 28 | 12 - 15            | 2     | 12       | 86     |
|     |        |    | - 16 + 4                      | 33 | 15 - 18            | 3     | 56       | 41     |
|     |        |    |                               |    | 18 - 21            | Ő     | 48       | 52     |
|     | Sand   | 37 | - 4 + 1                       | 13 | 21 - 24            | 2     | 43       | 55     |
|     | oand   | 07 | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$            | 21 | 24 - 27            | 2     | 37       | 61     |
|     |        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$ | 3  | 24 - 27<br>27 - 30 | 1     | 34<br>34 | 65     |
|     |        |    | - /4 / /16                    | 5  | 30 - 33            | 2     | 31       | 67     |
|     | Einen  | 2  | 1/                            | 2  | 30 - 33<br>33 - 36 | 2     | 31<br>27 |        |
|     | Fines  | 4  | - 1/26                        | 4  |                    |       |          | 71     |
|     |        |    |                               |    | 36 - 39            | 2     | 40       | 58     |
|     |        |    |                               |    | 39 - 44            | 2     | 36       | 62     |

nr. Terling Hall

| Surface level ( + 47.5 m) + 156 ft |
|------------------------------------|
| No record of groundwater           |
| Gryphon, 12 inch diam.,            |
| November 1968                      |
|                                    |

Overburden (7.0 m) 23 ft; Mineral (8.0 m) 26.5 ft; Bedrock (0.5 m +) 1.5 ft +

|                            |               | Thickn  | Thickness |              | 'n   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------|
|                            |               | (m)     | ft        | Depth<br>(m) | ft   |
| Soil                       |               | (0.3)   | 1         | (0.3)        | 1    |
| Boulder Clay               | Brown. Chalky | (6.7)   | 22        | (7.0)        | 23   |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel  | (8.0)   | 26.5      | (15.0)       | 49.5 |
| London Clay                |               | (0.5 +) | 1.5 +     | (15.5)       | 51   |

| Gravel | %<br>48 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>22<br>26 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 51      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 14<br>30<br>7      |
| Fines  | 1       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 1                  |

,

| Depth below  | Р     | ercentag | e      |
|--------------|-------|----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand     | Gravel |
| 23 - 27.5    | 3     | 79       | 18     |
| 27.5 - 32    | 1     | 62       | 37     |
| 32 - 38      | 0     | 32       | 68     |
| 38 - 45      | 1     | 39       | 60     |
| 45 - 49.5    | 0     | 54       | 46     |

| TL | 71 | SE | 133 | 7752 | 1056 |
|----|----|----|-----|------|------|
|    |    |    |     |      |      |

nr. Brakeys

| Surface level ( + 39.6 m) + 130 ft   | Overburden (2.4 m) 8 ft; |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Water struck at ( + 36.2 m) + 119 ft | Mineral (3.4 m) 11 ft;   |
| Wirth B O, 8 inch diam.,             | Bedrock (0.6 m +) 2 ft + |
| November 1968                        |                          |

|                            |                               | Thickne | ess | Depth |    |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|----|--|
|                            |                               | (m)     | ft  | (m)   | ft |  |
| Soil                       |                               | (0.3)   | 1   | (0.3) | 1  |  |
| Head                       | Brown clay with a few pebbles | (2.1)   | 7   | (2.4) | 8  |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel                        | (3.4)   | 11  | (5.8) | 19 |  |
| London Clay                | Brown                         | (0.6 +) | 2 + | (6.4) | 21 |  |

| Gravel | %<br>61 | mm<br>+ 64<br>64 + 16<br>16 + 4                       | %<br>0<br>29<br>32 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 34      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 11<br>21<br>2      |
| Fines  | 5       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 5                  |

| Depth below  | P     | ercentage | e      |
|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines | Sand      | Gravel |
| 8 - 11       | 16    | 28        | 56     |
| 11 - 14      | 0     | 33        | 67     |
| 14 - 17      | 0     | 32        | 68     |
| 17 - 19      | 2     | 53        | 45     |
|              |       |           |        |

Surface level ( + 32.3 m) + 106 ft Water struck at ( + 28.9 m) + 95 ft Wirth BO, 8 inch diam., November 1968

Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft; Mineral (5.2 m) 17 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |        | Thickn  | Thickness |       | Depth |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|--|--|
|                            |        | (m)     | ft        | (m)   | ft    |  |  |
| Soil                       |        | (0.6)   | 2         | (0.6) | 2     |  |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Gravel | (5.2)   | 17        | (5.8) | 19    |  |  |
| London Clay                |        | (0.9 +) | 3 +       | (6.7) | 22    |  |  |

|        |    |                                |    | Depth below  | F     | ercenta | ge     |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|---------|--------|
|        | %  | mm                             | %  | surface (ft) | Fines | Sand    | Gravel |
| Gravel |    | + 64                           | 0  | 2 - 5        | 11    | 59      | 30     |
|        |    | - 64 + 16                      | 33 | 5 - 8        | 0     | 35      | 65     |
|        |    | - 16 + 4                       | 33 | 8 – 11       | 0     | 20      | 80     |
|        |    |                                |    | 11 – 14      | 6     | 29      | 65     |
| Sand   | 31 | - 4 + 1                        | 11 | 14 – 17      | 0     | 12      | 88     |
|        |    | $-1 + \frac{1}{4}$             | 15 | 17 - 19      | 0     | 27      | 73     |
|        |    | $-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16}$  | 5  |              |       |         |        |
| Fines  | 3  | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 3  |              |       |         |        |

TL 71 SE 135 7901 1327 nr. Termitt's Farm

Waste (2.0 m) 6.5 ft; Bedrock (5.6 m +) 18.5 ft +

(5.6 +) 18.5 +

25

(7.6)

Surface level ( + 39.0 m) + 128 ft No record of groundwater Gryphon, 12 inch diam., November 1968

|                  | Thick | 1655 | Dept  | հ   |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|-----|
|                  | (m)   | ft   | (m)   | ft  |
|                  | (0.4) | 1.5  | (0.4) | 1.5 |
| Clay with gravel | (1.6) | 5    | (2.0) | 6.5 |

London Clay

Soil

Head

Brown from 6.5 to 17 feet, otherwise blue/grey

Surface level ( + 37.2 m) + 122 ft Water struck at ( + 33.8 m) + 111 ft Wirth B O, 8 inch diam., November 1968

Overburden (0.9 m) 3 ft; Mineral (2.5 m) 8 ft; Waste (3.9 m) 13 ft; Bedrock (0.9 m +) 3 ft +

|                            |  | Thickness |     | Dept  | Depth |  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|-------|-------|--|
|                            |  | (m)       | ft  | (m)   | ft    |  |
| Made ground                |  | (0.9)     | 3   | (0.9) | 3     |  |
| Glacial Sand<br>and Gravel | Sandy gravel   | (2.5)     | 8   | (3.4) | 11    |  |
|                            | Grey/brown silty clay  | (0.6)     | 2   | (4.0) | 13    |  |
|                            | Sandy silt with a few pebbles  | (0.6)     | 2   | (4.6) | 15    |  |
|                            | 'Very clayey' pebbly sand  | (0.6)     | 2   | (5.2) | 17    |  |
| ? Boulder Clay             | Brown from 17 to 20 feet,<br>otherwise grey. No pebbles<br>recorded from 17 to 20 feet.<br>Very chalky below 20 feet | (2.1)     | 7   | (7.3) | 24    |  |
| London Clay                | Brown at surface, otherwise<br>blue/grey   | (0.9+)    | 3 + | (8.2) | 27    |  |

| Gravel | %<br>41 | mm<br>+ 64<br>- 64 + 16<br>- 16 + 4                   | %<br>0<br>19<br>22 |
|--------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Sand   | 54      | $ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 10<br>40<br>4      |
| Fines  | 5       | - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>                        | 5                  |

| Depth below  | Percentage |      |        |
|--------------|------------|------|--------|
| surface (ft) | Fines      | Sand | Gravel |
| 3 - 6        | 2          | 53   | 45     |
| 6 - 9        | 10         | 58   | 32     |
| 9 - 11       | 2          | 50   | 48     |

- No. 72/3 Intra-Liassic structures in the Severn Basin area. By A. Whittaker. Price 15 p.
- No. 72/4 An interglacial deposit near Austerfield, southern Yorkshire. By G. D. Gaunt, G. R. Cooper, P. J. Osborne and J. W. Franks. Price 35p.
- No. 72/5 Diatomaceous deposits in Snowdonia. By D. Thomas. Price 25p.
- No. 72/6 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Witham, Essex: Description of  $1:25\,000$  resource sheet TL 81. By H. J. E. Haggard. Price f1.20.
- No. 72/7 The reservoir principle of mass movement. By B. Denness. Price 30p.
- No. 72/8 The use and resources of moulding sand in Northern Ireland. By R. A. Old. Price 30p.
- No. 72/9 The sand and gravel resources of the area south and west of Woodbridge, Suffolk: Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TM 24. By R. Allender and S. E. Hollyer. Price £1. 70.
- No. 72/10 IGS marine drilling with m.v. Whitethorn in Scottish waters 1970-71. By J. A. Chesher, C. E. Deegan, D. A. Ardus, P. E. Binns and N. G. T. Fannin. Price 40 p.

- No. 73/1 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Maldon, Essex: Description of  $1:25\,000$  resource sheet TL 80. By J. D. Ambrose. Price  $\pounds 1.20$ .
- No. 73/2 Geological investigations with a manned submersible in the Irish Sea and off western Scotland 1971. By R. A. Eden, C. E. Deegan, G. H. Rhys, J. E. Wright and M. R. Dobson. Price 50p.
- No. 73/3 Ordovician ash-flow tuffs in eastern Snowdonia. By M. F. Howells, B. E. Leveridge and C. D. R. Evans. Price 55p.
- No. 73/4 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Hethersett, Norfolk: Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TG 10. By E.F.P. Nickless. Price £1.60.
- No. 73/5 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Terling, Essex: Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TL 71. By C. H. Eaton. Price £1.20.

Government publications can be bought from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to P.O. Box 569, SE1) Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol or through booksellers. Postage is not included in the prices given.

The full range of Institute publications is displayed and sold at the Institute's Bookshop.

Dd. 505905 K 16

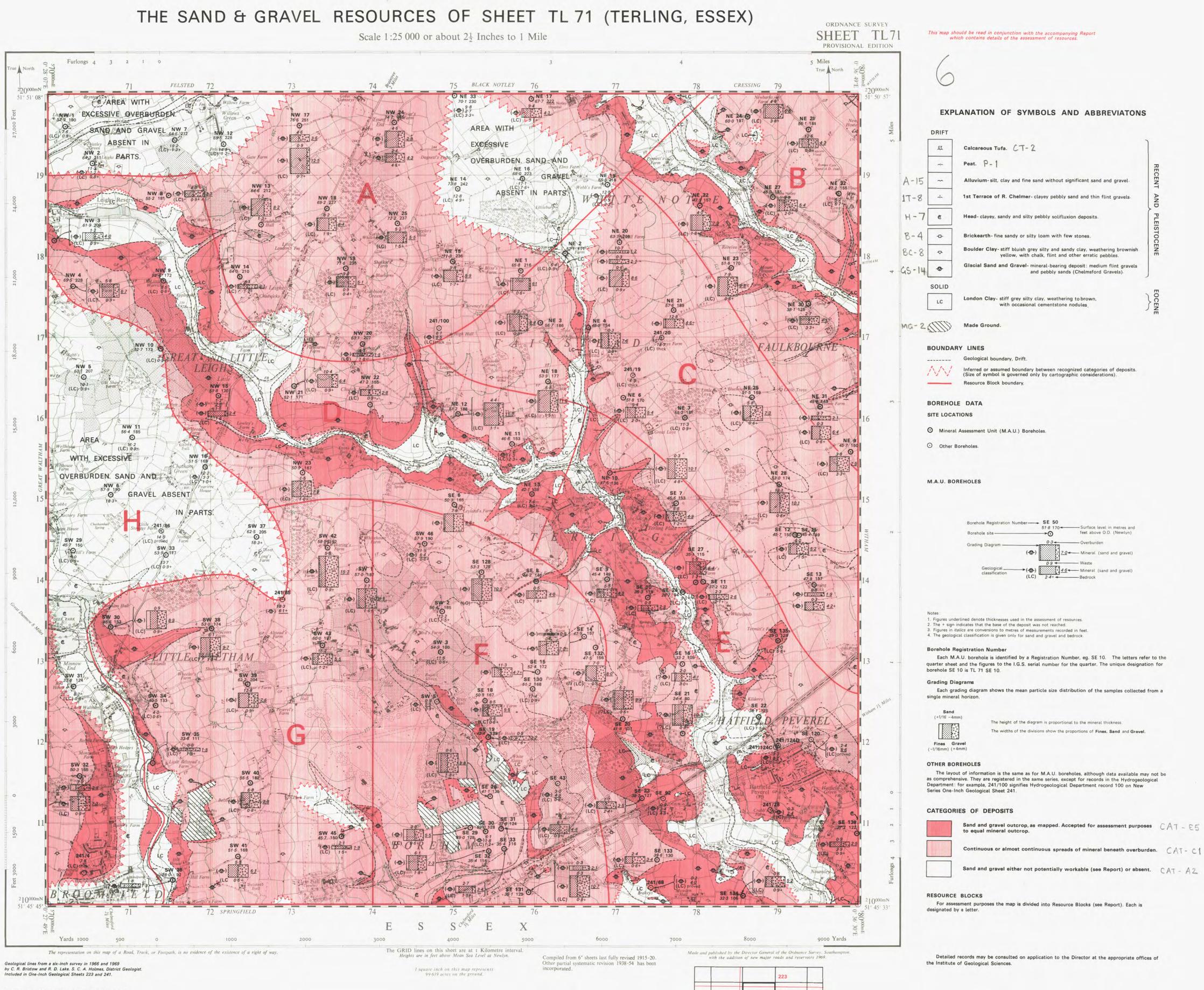
Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Unwin Brothers Limited, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey

- No. 69/1 Geochemistry of sedimentary rocks. 1. Petrography and chemistry of arenaceous rocks. By P.A. Sabine, Eileen M. Guppy and G.A. Sergeant. Price 45p.
- No. 69/2 Preliminary report on a seismic reflection survey in the southern Irish Sea, July 1968. By W. Bullerwell and R. McQuillin. Price 15p.
- No.69/3 Cruise report: Humber investigations, 1968. By R. McQuillin, Susan E. Arnold, M.C. Tully and J.H. Hull. Price 25p.
- No. 69/4 Sodic scapolite (dipyre) in the Shetland Islands. By W. Mykura and B.R. Young, Price 10p.
- No. 69/5 A summary of the mineral resources of the 'Crofter Counties' of Scotland. Compiled by N.G. Berridge. Price 25p.
- No. 69/6 The Tertiary welded-tuff vent agglomerate and associated rocks at Sandy Braes, Co. Antrim. By I.B. Cameron and P.A. Sabine. Price 10p.
- No. 69/7 Lower Old Red Sandstone ignimbrites from Dunkeld, Perthshire. By I.B. Paterson and A.L. Harris. Price 10p.
- No. 69/8 Recent sedimentation in the central north-eastern Irish Sea. By D.S. Cronan. Price 10p.
- No. 69/9 Sand and gravel resources of the inner Moray Firth. By A.L. Harris and J.D. Peacock. Price 15p.
- No. 70/1 Preliminary report on marine geological and geophysical work off the east coast of Scotland 1966-1968. By R.A. Eden, Anne V.F. Small and R. McQuillin. Price 25p.
- No. 70/2 Regional geochemical reconnaissance of the Derbyshire area. By I. Nichol, I. Thornton, J.S. Webb, W.K. Fletcher, R.F. Horsnail, J. Khaleelee and D. Taylor. [Limited edition]. Price £2.50. Out of print.
- No. 70/3 Geological and shallow subsurface geophysical investigations in the Western Approaches to the English Channel. By D. Curry, D. Hamilton and A.J. Smith. Price 10p.
- No. 70/4 Sands and gravels of the southern counties of Scotland. By G.A. Goodlet. Price 90p.
- No. 70/5 Sources of aggregate in Northern Ireland. By I.B. Cameron. Price 25p.
- No. 70/6 A petrological-mineralogical code for computer use. Edited by R.K. Harrison and P.A. Sabine. Price  $f_1$ .
- No. 70/7 Chamosite in Weald Clay from Horsham, Sussex. By R.G. Thurrell, G.A. Sergeant and B.R. Young. Price 10p.
- No. 70/8 Regional geochemical reconnaissance of the Denbighshire area. By I. Nichol, I. Thornton, J.S. Webb, W. K. Fletcher, R.F. Horsnail, J. Khaleelee and D. Taylor. [Limited edition]. Price £2.50.
- No. 70/9 The drift sequence and subglacial topography in parts of the Ouse and Nene basin. By A. Horton. Price 35p.
- No. 70/10 Regional magnetic anomalies: An analysis of the Smoothed Aeromagnetic Map of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. By D.H. Hall and P. Dagley. Price 50p.
- No. 70/11 Perlitic obsidian at Sandy Braes, Co. Antrim : its devitrification and volumetric relationship. By P.A. Sabine. Price 10p.
- No. 70/12 The Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Strathmore region. By M. Armstrong and I.B. Paterson. Price 50p.
- No. 70/13 ICSU/SCOR Symposium Cambridge 1970 : The Geology of the East Atlantic Continental Margin. Part 1 : General and Economic Papers. Edited by F.M. Delany. Price 90p.
- No. 70/14 ICSU/SCOR Symposium Cambridge 1970 : The Geology of the East Atlantic Continental Margin. Part 2 : Europe. Edited by F.M. Delany. Price 90p.
- No. 70/15 ICSU/SCOR Symposium Cambridge 1970 : The Geology of the East Atlantic Continental Margin. Part 3 : Europe (continued). Edited by F.M. Delany. Price 90p.

- No. 70/16 ICSU/SCOR Symposium Cambridge 1970 : The Geology of the East Atlantic Continental Margin. Part 4 : Africa. Edited by F.M. Delany. Price  $\underline{f}1$ .
- No. 70/17 Geochemistry of Recent sediments from the central north-eastern Irish Sea. By D.S. Cronan. Price 20p.
- No. 71/1 Synthesis of International Geomagnetic Reference Field Values. By D.R. Barraclough and S.R.C. Malin. Price 20p.
- No. 71/2 Regional geochemical reconnaissance of part of Devon and north Cornwall. By I. Nichol, I. Thornton, J.S. Webb, W.K. Fletcher, R.F. Horsnail and J. Khaleelee. [Limited edition]. Price £2.50. Out of print.
- No. 71/3 The stratigraphy of the Upper Magnesian Limestone : a revision based on the Institute's Seaham Borehole. By D.B. Smith. Price 15p.
- No. 71/4 Calcium montmorillonite (fuller's earth) in the Lower Greensand of the Baulking area, Berkshire. By E.G. Poole and B. Kelk. Price 45p.
- No. 71/5 Organic geochemistry of some Carboniferous shales from the South Wales Coalfield. By T.W. Bloxam. Price 10p.
- No. 71/6 The Rb : Sr age and K/Rb ratios of samples from St. Austell Granite, Cornwall. By R.R. Harding and J.R. Hawkes. Price 15p.
- No. 71/7 Hydrogeochemistry of groundwaters in the Derbyshire Dome with special reference to trace constituents. By W.M. Edmunds. Price 45p.
- No. 71/8 The structural and stratigraphical geology of a portion of the eastern English Channel. By R.G. Dingwall. Price 35p.
- No. 71/9 A palynological investigation of the Dalradian rocks of Scotland. By C. Downie, T.R. Lister, A.L. Harris and D.J. Fettes. Price 25p.
- No. 71/10 Scottish mica-schist as a possible source of ground mica. By A.L. Harris and D.C. Turner. Price 15p.
- No. 71/11 Geological results of the Channel Tunnel site investigation 1964-65. By J.P. Destombes and E.R. Shephard-Thorn. Price 40p.
- No. 71/12 Calcium montmorillonite (fuller's earth) in the Lower Greensand of the Fernham area, Berkshire. By E.G. Poole, B. Kelk, J.A. Bain and D.J. Morgan. Price 50p.
- No. 71/13 A pilot project on the storage and retrieval by computer of geological information from cored boreholes in central Scotland. By T.N. Gover, W.A. Read and A.G. Rowson. Price 30p.
- No. 71/14 A quantitative comparison, using cross-association, of vertical sections of Namurian  $(E_1)$  paralic sediments in the Kincardine Basin, Scotland. By W. A. Read and M. J. Sackin. Price 25 p.
- No. 71/15 Data banking of drift borehole records for the Edinburgh area. By D. W. Rhind and J. B. Sissons. Price 25p.
- No. 71/16 Geological investigations with a manned submersible off the west coast of Scotland 1969-1970. By R. A. Eden, D. A. Ardus, P. E. Binns, R. McQuillin and J. B. Wilson. Price 45p.
- No. 71/17 The Permian evaporites of the Langwathby Borehole, Cumberland. By R. S. Arthurton. Price 30p.
- No. 71/18 The Llanbedr (Mochras Farm) Borehole. Edited by A. W. Woodland. Price  $f_{1.50}$ .
- No. 71/19 Irish Sea investigations 1969-70. By J. E. Wright, J. H. Hull, R. McQuillin and Susan E. Arnold. Price 45p.
- No. 71/20 The sand and gravel resources of the country south-east of Norwich, Norfolk : Description of  $1:25\,000$  resource sheet TG 20. By E. F. P. Nickless. Price £1.15.
- No. 72/1 A description of the geology of the Hunterston Peninsula, Ayrshire. By A. Davies. Price 15p.
- No. 72/2 The Pleistocene history of the Barnstaple area. By E. A. Edmonds. Price 15p.

INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

MINERAL ASSESSMENT UNIT



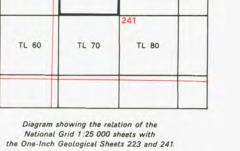
Sand and Gravel Survey by H. J. E. Haggard, E. F. P. Nickless, J. D. Ambrose, A. R. Clayton and J. A. Gray between 1967 and 1969. A. A. Archer and R. G. Thurrell, Heads, Mineral Assessment Unit.

1:25 000 Sand and Gravel Resource Sheet published 1972. Sir Kingsley Dunham, D.Sc., F.R.S., Director, Institute of Geological Sciences incorporating the Geological Survey of Great Britain, the Museum of Practical Geology and Overseas Geological Surveys. 2050 /72

Data quoted for an individual borehole refer strictly to that site from which reliable conclusions cannot be drawn about the thickness and grading elsewhere in the deposit, particularly in material as variable as sand and gravel. However estimates of the volume

and mean grading of the mineral as a whole in each

Resource Block are given in the Report.



TL 81

TL 71

TL 61